Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022

National Institute of Statistics (NIS)

report_generated_on: April 5, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
KHM_2021_DHS_v01_M

TITLE
Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Cambodia	KHM

STUDY TYPE
Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]

SERIES INFORMATION
The 2021-22 Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey (2021-22 CDHS) is the fifth of its kind following the ones conducted in 2000, 2005, 2010, and 2014. The 2021-22 CDHS incorporated a nationally representative sample of 21,270 households selected from 709 sample clusters.

ABSTRACT
The 2021-22 Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey (2021-22 CDHS) was implemented by the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) in collaboration with the Ministry of Health (MoH). Data collection took place from September 15, 2021, to February 15, 2022.

The primary objective of the 2021-22 CDHS is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. Specifically, the survey collected information on fertility, awareness and use of family planning methods, breastfeeding practices, nutritional status of women and children, maternal and child health, adult and childhood mortality, women's empowerment, domestic violence, awareness and behavior regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs), and other health-related issues such as smoking.

The information collected through the 2021-22 CDHS is intended to assist policymakers and program managers in evaluating and designing programs and strategies for improving the health of Cambodia's population. The survey also provides data on indicators relevant to the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) for Cambodia.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15 to 49

Version

VERSION NOTES
The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (http://dhsprogram.com).
- Contract Phase: DHS-VIII
- Recode Structure: DHS-VIII

Scope

NOTES

The 2021-22 Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD
• Identification
• Usual members and visitors in the selected households
• Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status,survivorship and residence of biological parents, educational attainment, birth registration, and disability
• Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water (dry and wet seasons), type of toilet facilities and where it is located, type of fuel used for cooking, main source of light for the home, number of rooms, ownership of livestock, possessions of durable goods, any member of household has an account in a bank or other financial institution, and main material for the floor, roof and walls of the dwelling.

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN
• Identification
• Background characteristics (including age, education, and media exposure)
• Pregnancy history and child mortality
• Knowledge, use, and source of family planning methods
• Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
• Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
• Breastfeeding and infant feeding practices
• Women's minimum dietary diversity
• Marriage and sexual activity
• Fertility preferences (including desire for more children and ideal number of children)
• Women's work and husbands' background characteristics
• Knowledge, awareness, and behavior regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
• Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior related to other health issues (for example, smoking)
• Adult and maternal mortality
• Domestic violence

MAN
• Identification
• Background characteristics
• Reproduction
• Contraception
• Marriage and sexual activity
• Fertility preferences
• Employment and gender roles
• HIV/AIDS
• Other health issues

BIOMARKER
• Identification
• Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for children age 0-4
• Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49

FIELDWORKER
• Background information on each fieldworkers

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National coverage

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women aged 15-49, all men age 15-49, and all children aged 0-4 resident in the household.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics (NIS)	Royal Government of Cambodia

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Cambodia Ministry of Health	Royal Government of Cambodia	Collaborated in the implementation of the survey
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Royal Government of Cambodia	Govt. KHM	Funding
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funding
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit	GIZ	Funding
Australian Aid		Funding
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Funding
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Funding
World Food Programme	WFP	Funding

Sampling

RESPONSE RATE

A total of 21,270 households were selected for the CDHS sample, of which 20,967 were found to be occupied. Of the occupied households, 20,806 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%. In the interviewed households, 19,845 women age 15-49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews. Interviews were completed with 19,496 women, yielding a response rate of 98%. In the subsample of households selected for the male survey, 9,079 men age 15-49 were identified as eligible for individual interviews and 8,825 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 97%.

WEIGHTING

Sampling weights were adjusted for household nonresponse as well as for individual nonresponse to calculate the survey weights. A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of survey weights. Several sets of survey weights were calculated:
• one set for all households and for the women's individual survey
• one set for households selected for the male survey and for the male individual survey
• one set for women selected for the domestic violence survey

The differences between the household weights and the individual weights are introduced by individual nonresponse. The domestic violence weight takes the number of eligible women in the household into account because of the selection of only one woman per household. The final survey weights were normalized so that the total number of unweighted cases was equal to the total number of weighted cases at the national level. The normalized weights are relative weights which are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios, but not valid for estimating population totals and for pooled data.

Sampling errors were calculated for selected indicators for the national sample, for urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the 25 provinces.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2021-09	2022-02

DATA COLLECTION MODE
Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES
Data collection was carried out by 25 field teams. Each team was provided a driver and a four-wheel-drive vehicle. Coordinators from the NIS and MoH coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. ICF provided virtual technical assistance during the data collection period. The fieldwork began on September 15, 2021, in all 25 provinces, with each field team responsible for one province. The teams were closely monitored for quality control by the five field coordinators. There were instances when teams had to change their planned routing or to pause field activities due to COVID-19 outbreaks in their provinces. Data collection was completed on February 15, 2022.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the 2021-22 CDHS and was carried out during field data collection by the NIS, the MoH, and, virtually, ICF. NIS and MoH coordinators were equipped with monitoring guidelines. Every week the NIS and ICF generated field check tables from the completed interview data to monitor data quality and fieldwork progress. Feedback was regularly provided to the coordinators and the field teams.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics	NIS	Royal Government of Cambodia

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES
Four questionnaires were used in the 2021-22 CDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. The questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Cambodia. In addition, a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire collected information about the survey's fieldworkers.

data_processing

DATA EDITING
The processing of the 2021-22 CDHS data began as soon as the fieldwork started. When data collection was completed in each cluster, the electronic data files were transferred via the IFSS to the NIS central office in Phnom Penh. The data files were registered and checked for inconsistencies, incompleteness, and outliers. Errors and inconsistencies were communicated to the field teams for review and correction. Secondary editing, done by NIS data processors, was carried out in the central office and included resolving inconsistencies and coding open-ended questions. The paper Biomarker Questionnaires were collected by field coordinators and then compared with the electronic data files to assess whether any inconsistencies arose during data entry. Data processing and editing were carried out using the CSPro software package. The concurrent data collection and processing offered an advantage because it maximized the likelihood of the data being error-free. Timely generation of field check tables allowed for effective monitoring. The secondary editing of the data was completed in March 2022.

data_appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR
The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are errors that were made during data collection and data processing such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions by either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2021-22 Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey (CDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to eliminate completely and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2021-22 CDHS is only one of many possible samples that could have been selected from the same population, using exactly the same design. Each of those samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2021-22 CDHS sample was the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2021-22 CDHS was an SAS program. This program used the Taylor linearization method for estimate variances for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in APPENDIX B of the survey report.

DATA APPRAISAL
Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Age displacement at age 14/15
- Age displacement at age 49/50
- Pregnancy outcomes by years preceding the survey
- Completeness of reporting
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children
- Height measurements from random subsample of measured children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of children
- Interference in height and weight measurements of women
- Heaping in anthropometric measurements for children (digit preference)
- Observation of handwashing facility
- School attendance by single-year age
- Vaccination cards photographed
- Number of enumeration areas completed by month and province
- Sibship size and sex ratio of siblings
- Pregnancy-related mortality trends
- Pregnancy-related mortality

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the final report.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Information about The DHS Program	The DHS Program	reports@DHSprogram.com
General Inquiries	The DHS Program	info@dhsprogram.com
Data and Data Related Resources	The DHS Program	archive@dhsprogram.com

ACCESS CONDITIONS
Request Dataset Access
The following applies to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, GPS, and HIV).
To request dataset access, you must first be a registered user of the website. You must then create a new research project

request. The request must include a project title and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

The requested data should only be used for the purpose of the research or study. To request the same or different data for another purpose, a new research project request should be submitted. The DHS Program will normally review all data requests within 24 hours (Monday - Friday) and provide notification if access has been granted or additional project information is needed before access can be granted.

DATASET ACCESS APPROVAL PROCESS
Access to DHS, MIS, AIS and SPA survey datasets (Surveys, HIV, and GPS) is requested and granted by country. This means that when approved, full access is granted to all unrestricted survey datasets for that country. Access to HIV and GIS datasets requires an online acknowledgment of the conditions of use.

Required Information
A dataset request must include contact information, a research project title, and a description of the analysis you propose to perform with the data.

Restricted Datasets
A few datasets are restricted and these are noted. Access to restricted datasets is requested online as with other datasets. An additional consent form is required for some datasets, and the form will be emailed to you upon authorization of your account. For other restricted surveys, permission must be granted by the appropriate implementing organizations, before The DHS Program can grant access. You will be emailed the information for contacting the implementing organizations. A few restricted surveys are authorized directly within The DHS Program, upon receipt of an email request.

When The DHS Program receives authorization from the appropriate organizations, the user will be contacted, and the datasets made available by secure FTP.

GPS/HIV Datasets/Other Biomarkers
Because of the sensitive nature of GPS, HIV and other biomarkers datasets, permission to access these datasets requires that you accept a Terms of Use Statement. After selecting GPS/HIV/Other Biomarkers datasets, the user is presented with a consent form which should be signed electronically by entering the password for the user's account.

Dataset Terms of Use
Once downloaded, the datasets must not be passed on to other researchers without the written consent of The DHS Program. All reports and publications based on the requested data must be sent to The DHS Program Data Archive in a Portable Document Format (pdf) or a printed hard copy.

Download Datasets
Datasets are made available for download by survey. You will be presented with a list of surveys for which you have been granted dataset access. After selecting a survey, a list of all available datasets for that survey will be displayed, including all survey, GPS, and HIV data files. However, only data types for which you have been granted access will be accessible. To download, simply click on the files that you wish to download and a "File Download" prompt will guide you through the remaining steps.

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	URL
The DHS Program	Link

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER
The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_KHM_2021_DHS_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-04-05

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 01 (April 2023). Metadata is excerpted from "Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021 - 2022" final report.

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2023-04-05

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
RECH0.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data	21270	54
RECH1.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule	85804	31
RECH2.dta HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics	20806	109
RECH3.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables	20806	11
RECH4.dta HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables	85804	3
RECH5.dta HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	10281	43
RECH6.dta HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	4499	50
RECHDIS.dta HOUSEHOLD - Disability module	78224	11
RECHCDIS.dta HOUSEHOLD - Child discipline	14199	18
REC01.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data	19845	47
REC11.dta WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	19496	72
REC21.dta WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History	34402	26
REC22.dta WOMAN - Pregnancy History	40964	29
REC23.dta WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)	19496	64
REC31.dta WOMAN - Contraception Table	204708	10
REC32.dta WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	19496	122

REC41.dta WOMAN - Maternity	6285	193
REC42.dta WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	3303	61
REC43.dta WOMAN - Child's vaccinations	4887	132
REC4A.dta WOMAN - Child's health	8025	138
REC44.dta WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight	8025	23
REC45.dta WOMAN - Woman's feeding practices and summary variables	19496	132
REC51.dta WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	19496	44
REC61.dta WOMAN - Fertility Preferences	19496	32
REC71.dta WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	19496	37
REC75.dta WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	19496	110
REC80.dta WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	19496	75
REC81.dta WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview	19496	15
REC82.dta WOMAN - Calendar	38992	4
REC83.dta WOMAN - Maternal Mortality	78680	19
REC84.dta WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (continue)	19496	6
RECDV.dta WOMAN - Domestic Violence	7344	197
REC91.dta WOMAN - Country specific variables	19496	15

REC92.dta WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables	40964	4
REC94.dta WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables	6285	15
MREC01.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data	7381	45
MREC11.dta MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)	8825	44
MREC23.dta MAN - Reproduction	8825	22
MREC31.dta MAN - Contraception Table	92663	8
MREC32.dta MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use	8825	27
MREC41.dta MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues	8825	65
MREC51.dta MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure	8825	22
MREC61.dta MAN - Fertility Preferences	8825	24
MREC71.dta MAN - Employment	8825	31
MREC75.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	8825	95
MREC80.dta MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	8825	55
MREC91.dta MAN - Survey specific variables	8665	4
FWRECORD.dta Fieldworker record	126	36

Data file: RECH0.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household's basic data

Cases:	21270
variables:	54

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	
V4	hv002	Household number	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	
V22	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	
V27	hv024	Region	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	
V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	
V33	hv031	NA - Field editor	
V34	hv032	NA - Office editor	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	
V38	hv042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	
V39	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	
V40	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V41	hv045b	Language of interview	
V42	hv045c	Native language of respondent	
V43	hv046	Translator used	
V44	hv047	Team number	
V45	hv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V46	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V47	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V48	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V49	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	
V50	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	
V51	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	
V52	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	
V53	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	
V54	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	

total: 54

Data file: RECH1.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Schedule

Cases:	85804
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	
V56	hvidx	Line number	
V57	hv101	Relationship to head	
V58	hv102	Usual resident	
V59	hv103	Slept last night	
V60	hv104	Sex of household member	
V61	hv105	Age of household members	
V62	hv106	Highest educational level attained	
V63	hv107	Highest year of education completed	
V64	hv108	Education completed in single years	
V65	hv109	Educational attainment	
V66	hv110	NA - Member still in school	
V67	hv111	Mother alive	
V68	hv112	Mother's line number	
V69	hv113	Father alive	
V70	hv114	Father's line number	
V71	hv115	Current marital status	
V72	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	
V73	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	
V74	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	
V75	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	
V76	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	
V77	hv122	Educational level during current school year	
V78	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	
V79	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	
V80	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	
V81	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	
V82	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	
V83	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	
V84	hv129	NA - School attendance status	
V85	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	

total: 31

Data file: RECH2.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Household Characteristics

Cases:	20806
variables:	109

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V86	hhid	Case Identification	
V87	hv201	Source of drinking water	
V88	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	
V89	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	
V90	hv201b	Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month	
V91	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	
V92	hv205	Type of toilet facility	
V93	hv206	Has electricity	
V94	hv207	Has radio	
V95	hv208	Has television	
V96	hv209	Has refrigerator	
V97	hv210	Has bicycle	
V98	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	
V99	hv212	Has car/truck	
V100	hv213	Main floor material	
V101	hv214	Main wall material	
V102	hv215	Main roof material	
V103	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	
V104	hv217	Relationship structure	
V105	hv218	Line number of head of household	
V106	hv219	Sex of head of household	
V107	hv220	Age of head of household	
V108	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	
V109	hv222	Type of cookstove	
V110	hv223	Type of cooking fuel	
V111	hv225	Share toilet with other households	
V112	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	
V113	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	
V114	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	
V115	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	
V116	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	
V117	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	
V118	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	
V119	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	
V120	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	
V121	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V122	hv232y	Items present: None	
V123	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	
V124	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	
V125	hv235	Location of source for water	
V126	hv236a	Line number Person fetching water	
V127	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
V128	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	
V129	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
V130	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
V131	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	
V132	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	
V133	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	
V134	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V135	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V136	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V137	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V138	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	
V139	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	
V140	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	
V141	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	
V142	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	
V143	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	
V144	hv240	Stove has a chimney	
V145	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	
V146	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	
V147	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	
V148	hv243b	Has watch	
V149	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	
V150	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	
V151	hv243e	Has a computer	
V152	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	
V153	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	
V154	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	
V155	hv246a	Owns cattle	
V156	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	
V157	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	
V158	hv246d	Owns goats	
V159	hv246e	Owns sheep	
V160	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	
V161	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	
V162	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	
V163	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	
V164	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	
V165	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	
V166	hv247	Has bank account	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V167	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	
V168	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	
V169	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	
V170	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	
V171	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	
V172	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V173	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V174	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V175	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V176	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	
V177	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	
V178	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	
V179	hv255	Septic tank has been emptied	
V180	hv256	Septic tank emptied by a service provider	
V181	hv257	Where septic tanked emptied to	
V182	hv258	NA - Stove has a fan	
V183	hv259	NA - Heat source for home	
V184	hv260	NA - Heat at home has a chimney	
V185	hv261	NA - Type of fuel for home heat	
V186	hv262	Type of light at home	
V187	hv263	Mobile phone used financial transactions	
V188	hv270	Wealth index combined	
V189	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V190	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V191	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V192	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	
V193	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	
V194	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	

total: 109

Data file: RECH3.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Survey specific Household variables

Cases:	20806
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V195	hhid	Case Identification	
V196	shdistrict	District code	
V197	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	
V198	sh104a	Is the main source of water for members of your household de same during the wet	
V199	sh104b	Source of drinking water during dry season	
V200	sh104c	Source of water for cooking/handwashing during dry season	
V201	sh104d	Location of source for water during dry season	
V202	sh104e	Time to water and back (mins)	
V203	sh105	Line number of person who collects water	
V204	sh101	Main source of water combined (dry and rainy season)	
V205	sh104	NA - Location of source for water during dry season combined (dry and rainy seas	

total: 11

Data file: RECH4.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Survey specific Household Schedule variables

Cases:	85804
variables:	3

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V206	hhid	Case Identification	
V207	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	
V208	sh03	Relationship to head	

total: 3

Data file: RECH5.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	10281
variables:	43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V209	hhid	Case Identification	
V210	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	
V211	ha1	Woman's age in years	
V212	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V213	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V214	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V215	ha17	Date measured (day)	
V216	ha18	Date measured (month)	
V217	ha19	Date measured (year)	
V218	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V219	ha21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V220	ha21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V221	ha22	Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing	
V222	ha24	Measurement interfered with braided or ornament	
V223	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V224	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	
V225	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	
V226	ha40	Body Mass Index	
V227	ha50	Under age 18	
V228	ha51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V229	ha52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V230	ha53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V231	ha54	Currently pregnant	
V232	ha55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V233	ha56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V234	ha57	NA - Anemia level	
V235	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V236	ha60	Marital status	
V237	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V238	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	
V239	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V240	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	
V241	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	
V242	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	
V243	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	
V244	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V245	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	
V246	ha70a	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	
V247	ha70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V248	ha71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V249	ha72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V250	ha73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V251	sb208a	Mid upper arm circumference in millimeters	

total: 43

Data file: RECH6.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin

Cases:	4499
variables:	50

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V252	hhid	Case Identification	
V253	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	
V254	hc1	Child's age in months	
V255	hc1a	Child's age in days	
V256	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V257	hc2a	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V258	hc2b	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V259	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V260	hc3a	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement	
V261	hc3b	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement	
V262	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V263	hc15	Height: lying or standing	
V264	hc15a	Height: lying or standing - first measurement	
V265	hc15b	Height: lying or standing - re-measurement	
V266	hc16	Day of birth	
V267	hc17	Date measured (day)	
V268	hc18	Date measured (month)	
V269	hc19	Date measured (year)	
V270	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	
V271	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry	
V272	hc21a	Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry	
V273	hc21b	NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin	
V274	hc22	Child minimally dressed	
V275	hc23	Correct measurement procedure used	
V276	hc24	Child's hair had braids or ornaments	
V277	hc27	Sex	
V278	hc30	Month of birth	
V279	hc31	Year of birth	
V280	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	
V281	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	
V282	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	
V283	hc35	Reason for re-measurement	
V284	hc51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V285	hc52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V286	hc53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V287	hc55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V288	hc56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V289	hc57	NA - Anemia level	
V290	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V291	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	
V292	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	
V293	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	
V294	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V295	hc64	Birth order number	
V296	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	
V297	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V298	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V299	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V300	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	
V301	sb112a	Mid upper arm circumference in millimeters	

total: 50

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Disability module

Cases:	78224
variables:	11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V302	hhid	Case Identification	
V303	idxdis	Index to household schedule	
V304	hdis1	Wear glasses or contact lenses	
V305	hdis2	Have difficulty seeing	
V306	hdis3	Wear a hearing aid	
V307	hdis4	Have difficulty hearing	
V308	hdis5	Have difficulty communicating using usual language	
V309	hdis6	Have difficulty remembering or concentrating	
V310	hdis7	Have difficulty walking or climbing steps	
V311	hdis8	Have difficulty washing all over or dressing	
V312	hdis9	Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments	

total: 11

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

HOUSEHOLD
- Child discipline

Cases:	14199
variables:	18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V313	hhid	Case Identification	
V314	hcdi2	Child line number in household	
V315	hcdi3a	Past month: took away privileges	
V316	hcdi3b	Past month: explained wrong behaviour	
V317	hcdi3c	Past month: shook him/her	
V318	hcdi3d	Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed	
V319	hcdi3e	Past month: gave something else to do	
V320	hcdi3f	Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand	
V321	hcdi3g	Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)	
V322	hcdi3h	Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names	
V323	hcdi3i	Past month: hit on face, head, ears	
V324	hcdi3j	Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg	
V325	hcdi3k	Past month: beat him/her up	
V326	hcdi3l	NA - Past month: CS	
V327	hcdi3m	NA - Past month: CS	
V328	hcdi3n	NA - Past month: CS	
V329	hcdi4	Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate	
V330	hcdwgt	Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)	

total: 18

Data file: REC01.dta

WOMAN
- Respondent's basic data

Cases:	19845
variables:	47

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V331	hhid	Case Identification	
V332	caseid	Case Identification	
V333	v000	Country code and phase	
V334	v001	Cluster number	
V335	v002	Household number	
V336	v003	Respondent's line number	
V337	v004	Ultimate area unit	
V338	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	
V339	v006	Month of interview	
V340	v007	Year of interview	
V341	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V342	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V343	v009	Respondent's month of birth	
V344	v010	Respondent's year of birth	
V345	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V346	v012	Respondent's current age	
V347	v013	Age in 5-year groups	
V348	v014	Completeness of age information	
V349	v015	Result of individual interview	
V350	v016	Day of interview	
V351	v017	CMC start of calendar	
V352	v018	Row of month of interview	
V353	v019	Length of calendar	
V354	v019a	Number of calendar columns	
V355	v020	Ever-married sample	
V356	v021	Primary sampling unit	
V357	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	
V358	v023	Stratification used in sample design	
V359	v024	Region	
V360	v025	Type of place of residence	
V361	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V362	v027	Number of visits	
V363	v028	Interviewer identification	
V364	v029	NA - Keyer identification	
V365	v030	Field supervisor	
V366	v031	NA - Field editor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V367	v032	NA - Office editor	
V368	v034	Line number of husband	
V369	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	
V370	v042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	
V371	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	
V372	v045a	Language of questionnaire	
V373	v045b	Language of interview	
V374	v045c	Native language of respondent	
V375	v046	Translator used	
V376	v047	Team number	
V377	v048	NA - Team supervisor	

total: 47

Data file: REC11.dta

WOMAN
- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases:	19496
variables:	72

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V378	hhid	Case Identification	
V379	caseid	Case Identification	
V380	v101	Region	
V381	v102	Type of place of residence	
V382	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V383	v104	Years lived in place of residence	
V384	v105	Type of place of previous residence	
V385	v105a	Region of previous residence	
V386	v106	Highest educational level	
V387	v107	Highest year of education	
V388	v113	Source of drinking water	
V389	v115	Time to get to water source	
V390	v116	Type of toilet facility	
V391	v119	Household has: electricity	
V392	v120	Household has: radio	
V393	v121	Household has: television	
V394	v122	Household has: refrigerator	
V395	v123	Household has: bicycle	
V396	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	
V397	v125	Household has: car/truck	
V398	v127	Main floor material	
V399	v128	Main wall material	
V400	v129	Main roof material	
V401	v130	Religion	
V402	v131	NA - Ethnicity	
V403	v133	Education in single years	
V404	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V405	v135	Usual resident or visitor	
V406	v136	Number of household members (listed)	
V407	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	
V408	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	
V409	v139	De jure region of residence	
V410	v140	De jure type of place of residence	
V411	v141	De jure place of residence	
V412	v149	Educational attainment	
V413	v150	Relationship to household head	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V414	v151	Sex of household head	
V415	v152	Age of household head	
V416	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	
V417	awfactt	All woman factor - total	
V418	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	
V419	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	
V420	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	
V421	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	
V422	v155	Literacy	
V423	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	
V424	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V425	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V426	v159	Frequency of watching television	
V427	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	
V428	v161	Type of cooking fuel	
V429	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	
V430	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	
V431	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V432	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V433	v169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V434	v169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V435	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V436	v171a	Use of internet	
V437	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V438	v172	Respondent state of birth	
V439	v173	Respondent country of birth	
V440	v174m	Month move to current place of residence	
V441	v174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V442	v175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V443	v176	Self reported health status	
V444	v177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V445	v190	Wealth index combined	
V446	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V447	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V448	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	
V449	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	

total: 72

Data file: REC21.dta

WOMAN
- Reproduction and Birth History

Cases:	34402
variables:	26

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V450	hhid	Case Identification	
V451	caseid	Case Identification	
V452	bidx	Birth column number	
V453	bidxp	Index to pregnancy history	
V454	bord	Birth order number	
V455	b0	Child is twin	
V456	b1	Month of birth	
V457	b2	Year of birth	
V458	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	
V459	b4	Sex of child	
V460	b5	Child is alive	
V461	b6	Age at death	
V462	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V463	b8	Current age of child	
V464	b9	Child lives with whom	
V465	b10	Completeness of information	
V466	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	
V467	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	
V468	b13	Flag for age at death	
V469	b15	Live birth between births	
V470	b16	Child's line number in household	
V471	b17	Day of birth	
V472	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	
V473	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	
V474	b20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V475	b21	Duration of pregnancy	

total: 26

Data file: REC22.dta

WOMAN
- Pregnancy History

Cases:	40964
variables:	29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V476	hhid	Case Identification	
V477	caseid	Case Identification	
V478	pidx	Pregnancy column number	
V479	pidxb	Index to birth history	
V480	pord	Pregnancy order number	
V481	p0	Pregnancy is multiple	
V482	p1	Month of pregnancy outcome	
V483	p2	Year of pregnancy outcome	
V484	p3	Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)	
V485	p4	Sex of child	
V486	p5	Child is alive	
V487	p6	Age at death	
V488	p7	Age at death (months, imputed)	
V489	p8	Current age of child	
V490	p9	Child lives with whom	
V491	p10	Completeness of information	
V492	p11	Preceding pregnancy interval (months)	
V493	p12	Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)	
V494	p13	Flag for age at death	
V495	p15	Other pregnancies between pregnancies	
V496	p16	Child's line number in household	
V497	p17	Day of pregnancy outcome	
V498	p18	Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)	
V499	p19	Months since pregnancy outcome	
V500	p20	Duration of pregnancy in months	
V501	p21	Duration of pregnancy	
V502	p30	Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent	
V503	p31	Baby cried, moved or breathed	
V504	p32	Pregnancy outcome reclassified	

total: 29

Data file: REC23.dta

WOMAN
- Reproduction (continued)

Cases:	19496
variables:	64

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V505	hhid	Case Identification	
V506	caseid	Case Identification	
V507	v201	Total children ever born	
V508	v202	Sons at home	
V509	v203	Daughters at home	
V510	v204	Sons elsewhere	
V511	v205	Daughters elsewhere	
V512	v206	Sons who have died	
V513	v207	Daughters who have died	
V514	v208	Births in last five years	
V515	v209	Births in past year	
V516	v210	Births in month of interview	
V517	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	
V518	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V519	v213	Currently pregnant	
V520	v214	Duration of current pregnancy in months	
V521	v214a	Duration of current pregnancy original	
V522	v215	Time since last menstrual period	
V523	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	
V524	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V525	v218	Number of living children	
V526	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	
V527	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	
V528	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	
V529	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	
V530	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	
V531	v224	Entries in birth history	
V532	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	
V533	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	
V534	v227	Flag for last period	
V535	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	
V536	v229	Month pregnancy ended	
V537	v230	Year pregnancy ended	
V538	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	
V539	v232	Completeness of last termination information	
V540	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V541	v234	Other such pregnancies	
V542	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	
V543	v237	Birth between last and interview	
V544	v238	Births in last three years	
V545	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	
V546	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	
V547	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	
V548	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	
V549	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	
V550	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	
V551	v245	Pregnancy losses	
V552	v246	Entries in pregnancy history	
V553	v247a	Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads	
V554	v247b	Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads	
V555	v247c	Collection of menstrual blood: tampons	
V556	v247d	Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup	
V557	v247e	Collection of menstrual blood: cloth	
V558	v247f	Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper	
V559	v247g	Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool	
V560	v247h	Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only	
V561	v247i	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V562	v247j	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V563	v247k	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V564	v247l	NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS	
V565	v247x	Collection of menstrual blood: other	
V566	v247y	Collection of menstrual blood: nothing	
V567	v248	Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle	
V568	v249	Age at first menstrual period	

total: 64

Data file: REC31.dta

WOMAN
- Contraception Table

Cases:	204708
variables:	10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V569	hhid	Case Identification	
V570	caseid	Case Identification	
V571	v301	Knowledge of any method	
V572	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	
V573	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	
V574	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	
V575	v304a	Type of method	
V576	v304	Knows method	
V577	v305	NA - Ever used method	
V578	v307	Method currently used	

total: 10

Data file: REC32.dta

WOMAN
- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases:	19496
variables:	122

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V579	hhid	Case Identification	
V580	caseid	Case Identification	
V581	v310	NA - Living children at first use	
V582	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	
V583	v312	Current contraceptive method	
V584	v313	Current use by method type	
V585	v315	Month of start of use of method	
V586	v316	Year of start of use of method	
V587	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
V588	v318	Completeness of information	
V589	v319	Years since sterilization	
V590	v320	Age at sterilization	
V591	v321	Years since first union at sterilization	
V592	v321a	Years since current union at sterilization	
V593	v322	Parity at sterilization	
V594	v323	Brand of pill used	
V595	v323a	Brand of condom used	
V596	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	
V597	v326	Last source for current users	
V598	v327	Last source for users by type	
V599	v337	Months of use of current method	
V600	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	
V601	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	
V602	v361	Pattern of use	
V603	v362	Intention to use	
V604	v363	NA - Preferred future method	
V605	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	
V606	v367	Wanted last child	
V607	v367a	Wanted last pregnancy	
V608	v372	NA - Shown pill package	
V609	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	
V610	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	
V611	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	
V612	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	
V613	v379	Source known for any method	
V614	v380	Source known for any method	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V615	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	
V616	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	
V617	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	
V618	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V619	v384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V620	v384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V621	v384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V622	v384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V623	v384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V624	v384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V625	v384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V626	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	
V627	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	
V628	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	
V629	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	
V630	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	
V631	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V632	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V633	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V634	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V635	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V636	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V637	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V638	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	
V639	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	
V640	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	
V641	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	
V642	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V643	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V644	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V645	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V646	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V647	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	
V648	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V649	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V650	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V651	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V652	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	
V653	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	
V654	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V655	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V656	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	
V657	v3a02	Told about side effects	
V658	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	
V659	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V660	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	
V661	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke	
V662	v3a07	First source for current method	
V663	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	
V664	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	
V665	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	
V666	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	
V667	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	
V668	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	
V669	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	
V670	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	
V671	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	
V672	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	
V673	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	
V674	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	
V675	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	
V676	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	
V677	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	
V678	v3a08p	Reason not using: other side effects	
V679	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	
V680	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	
V681	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	
V682	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	
V683	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	
V684	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	
V685	v3a08w	Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding	
V686	v3a08aa	Reason not using: methods could cause infertility	
V687	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V688	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V689	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V690	v3a08ae	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V691	v3a08af	NA - Reason not using: CS	
V692	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	
V693	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	
V694	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	
V695	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	
V696	v3a10	Probe for respondent/partner sterilized	
V697	v3a11	Type of injectable based on picture observation	
V698	v3a12	Person who injected last time	
V699	v3a13	Used emergency contraception in past 12 months	
V700	v3a14	Could switch method if wanted/needed	

total: 122

Data file: REC41.dta

WOMAN
- Maternity

Cases:	6285
variables:	193

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V701	hhid	Case Identification	
V702	caseid	Case Identification	
V703	midx	Index to Birth History	
V704	midxp	Index to Pregnancy History	
V705	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	
V706	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	
V707	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V708	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V709	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	
V710	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	
V711	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	
V712	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/ midwife	
V713	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	
V714	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V715	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V716	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	
V717	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	
V718	m2h	Prenatal: community health worker	
V719	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V720	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	
V721	m2k	Prenatal: other	
V722	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V723	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	
V724	m2n	Prenatal: no one	
V725	m3a	Assistance: doctor	
V726	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
V727	m3c	Assistance: Auxiliary midwife	
V728	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V729	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V730	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	
V731	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	
V732	m3h	Assistance: relative/ friend	
V733	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V734	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	
V735	m3k	Assistance: other	
V736	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V737	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	
V738	m3n	Assistance: no one	
V739	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	
V740	m5	Months of breastfeeding	
V741	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	
V742	m7	Months of amenorrhea	
V743	m8	Duration of abstinence	
V744	m9	Months of abstinence	
V745	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	
V746	m11	Desired time would have waited	
V747	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	
V748	m13a	Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)	
V749	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	
V750	m15	Place of delivery	
V751	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	
V752	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	
V753	m18	Size of child at birth	
V754	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	
V755	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	
V756	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	
V757	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	
V758	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	
V759	m34	When child put to breast	
V760	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	
V761	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	
V762	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V763	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	
V764	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
V765	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	
V766	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	
V767	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	
V768	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	
V769	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	
V770	m42f	During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat	
V771	m42g	During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat	
V772	m42h	During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding	
V773	m42i	During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding	
V774	m42j	During pregnancy: Talk with you about when the baby is due or will arrive?	
V775	m42k	During pregnancy: pay attention to the baby movements	
V776	m42l	During pregnancy: CS-Talk with you about stop smoking, drinking or using drugs?	
V777	m42m	During pregnancy: CS	
V778	m42n	During pregnancy: CS	
V779	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	
V780	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	
V781	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V782	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	
V783	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	
V784	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	
V785	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	
V786	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	
V787	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V788	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V789	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V790	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V791	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	
V792	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	
V793	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	
V794	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	
V795	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	
V796	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	
V797	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	
V798	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	
V799	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V800	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	
V801	m57e	Antenatal care: national hospital	
V802	m57f	Antenatal care: provincial hospital	
V803	m57g	Antenatal care: reference hospital	
V804	m57h	Antenatal care: health center	
V805	m57i	Antenatal care: health post	
V806	m57j	Antenatal care: family clinic	
V807	m57k	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	
V808	m57l	Antenatal care: other public health	
V809	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital	
V810	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic	
V811	m57o	Antenatal care: consultation and treatment	
V812	m57p	Antenatal care: general care room	
V813	m57q	Antenatal care: consultation prenatal	
V814	m57r	Antenatal care: private mobile clinic	
V815	m57na	Antenatal care: NGO hospital	
V816	m57nb	Antenatal care: NGO clinic	
V817	m57nc	Antenatal care: other NGO medical sector	
V818	m57nd	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V819	m57ne	NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical	
V820	m57s	Antenatal care: other private sector	
V821	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V822	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V823	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	
V824	m57x	Antenatal care: other	
V825	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	
V826	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V827	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	
V828	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	
V829	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	
V830	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	
V831	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	
V832	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	
V833	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	
V834	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	
V835	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	
V836	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	
V837	m73	Place baby was first checked	
V838	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	
V839	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	
V840	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	
V841	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	
V842	m77a	Time after birth baby was put on bare skin	
V843	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	
V844	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	
V845	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions	
V846	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	
V847	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	
V848	m78f	During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure	
V849	m78g	During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding	
V850	m78h	During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning	
V851	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: help for breastfeeding	
V852	m78j	During first 2 days health provider: asked if able to urinate	
V853	m78k	During first 2 days health provider: asked if there is any pain	
V854	m78l	NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed	
V855	m78m	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V856	m78n	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V857	m78o	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V858	m78p	During first 2 days health provider: CS	
V859	m80	Pregnancy outcome for this section	
V860	m81a	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: national hospital	
V861	m81b	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: provincial hospital	
V862	m81c	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: reference hospital	
V863	m81d	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health center	
V864	m81e	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health post	
V865	m81f	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: family clinic	
V866	m81g	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: public mobile clinic	
V867	m81h	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector	
V868	m81i	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector	
V869	m81j	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital	
V870	m81k	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy	
V871	m81l	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V872	m81m	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: consultation and treatment	
V873	m81n	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: general care room	
V874	m81o	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: consultation prenatal	
V875	m81p	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: mobile clinic	
V876	m81q	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical	
V877	m81r	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical	
V878	m81na	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital	
V879	m81nb	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO clinic	
V880	m81nc	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other NGO medical sector	
V881	m81nd	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V882	m81ne	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO	
V883	m81s	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V884	m81t	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V885	m81u	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V886	m81v	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V887	m81w	NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector	
V888	m81x	Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other	
V889	m82	During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program	
V890	m83	Respondent treated with respect at facility	
V891	ml0	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	
V892	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	
V893	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	

total: 193

Data file: REC42.dta

WOMAN
- Health and Breastfeeding

Cases:	3303
variables:	61

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V894	hhid	Case Identification	
V895	caseid	Case Identification	
V896	v400	Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods	
V897	v409	Gave child plain water	
V898	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	
V899	v410	Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks	
V900	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks	
V901	v410as	Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened	
V902	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V903	v411s	Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened	
V904	v411a	Gave child baby formula	
V905	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	
V906	v412a	NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	
V907	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	
V908	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	
V909	v413	Gave child other liquid	
V910	v413s	Other liquid was sweetened	
V911	v413a	Gave child yogurt as a drink	
V912	v413as	Yogurt as a drink was sweetened	
V913	v413b	Gave child soy milk	
V914	v413bs	Soy milk was sweetened	
V915	v413c	Gave child chocolate flavored drinks	
V916	v413d	Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V917	v413e	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V918	v413f	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V919	v413g	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V920	v413h	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V921	v413i	NA - Gave child CS liquid	
V922	v414a	Gave child any other vegetables	
V923	v414b	Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	
V924	v414c	Gave child nuts, seeds	
V925	v414d	Gave child any insects	
V926	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	
V927	v414f	Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	
V928	v414g	Gave child eggs	
V929	v414h	Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V930	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	
V931	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	
V932	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V933	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	
V934	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	
V935	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	
V936	v414o	NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V937	v414p	Gave child hard/soft cheese	
V938	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V939	v414r	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
V940	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	
V941	v414t	Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V942	v414u	NA - Gave child red palm oil	
V943	v414v	Gave child yogurt not as a drink	
V944	v414w	Gave child CS foods: Sweet leaf bush, cassava leaves, spinach	
V945	v414wa	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V946	v414wb	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V947	v414wc	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V948	v414wd	NA - Gave child CS foods	
V949	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	
V950	v469a	Times gave child yogurt as a drink	
V951	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	
V952	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	
V953	v469x	Times gave child yogurt not as a drink	
V954	v486	Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child	

total: 61

Data file: REC43.dta

WOMAN
- Child's vaccinations

Cases:	4887
variables:	132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V955	hhid	Case Identification	
V956	caseid	Case Identification	
V957	hidx	Index to birth history	
V958	h1	Has health card	
V959	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	
V960	h2	Received BCG	
V961	h2d	BCG day	
V962	h2m	BCG month	
V963	h2y	BCG year	
V964	h3	Received DPT 1	
V965	h3d	DPT 1 day	
V966	h3m	DPT 1 month	
V967	h3y	DPT 1 year	
V968	h4	Received POLIO 1	
V969	h4d	POLIO 1 day	
V970	h4m	POLIO 1 month	
V971	h4y	POLIO 1 year	
V972	h5	Received DPT 2	
V973	h5d	DPT 2 day	
V974	h5m	DPT 2 month	
V975	h5y	DPT 2 year	
V976	h6	Received POLIO 2	
V977	h6d	POLIO 2 day	
V978	h6m	POLIO 2 month	
V979	h6y	POLIO 2 year	
V980	h7	Received DPT 3	
V981	h7d	DPT 3 day	
V982	h7m	DPT 3 month	
V983	h7y	DPT 3 year	
V984	h8	Received POLIO 3	
V985	h8d	POLIO 3 day	
V986	h8m	POLIO 3 month	
V987	h8y	POLIO 3 year	
V988	h9	Received MEASLES 1	
V989	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	
V990	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V991	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	
V992	h9a	Received MEASLES 2	
V993	h9ad	MEASLES 2 day	
V994	h9am	MEASLES 2 month	
V995	h9ay	MEASLES 2 year	
V996	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	
V997	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	
V998	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	
V999	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	
V1000	h10	Ever had vaccination	
V1001	h25d	Day of birth from vaccination card	
V1002	h25m	Month of birth from vaccination card	
V1003	h25y	Year of birth from vaccination card	
V1004	h26	Photograph of vaccination card available	
V1005	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
V1006	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	
V1007	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	
V1008	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	
V1009	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	
V1010	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	
V1011	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	
V1012	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	
V1013	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	
V1014	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	
V1015	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	
V1016	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	
V1017	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	
V1018	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	
V1019	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	
V1020	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	
V1021	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	
V1022	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	
V1023	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	
V1024	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	
V1025	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	
V1026	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	
V1027	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	
V1028	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	
V1029	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	
V1030	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	
V1031	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	
V1032	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	
V1033	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	
V1034	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	
V1035	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1036	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	
V1037	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	
V1038	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	
V1039	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	
V1040	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	
V1041	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	
V1042	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	
V1043	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	
V1044	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	
V1045	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	
V1046	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	
V1047	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	
V1048	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	
V1049	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	
V1050	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	
V1051	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	
V1052	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	
V1053	h60	Received inactivated polio (IPV)	
V1054	h60d	Inactivated polio (IPV) day	
V1055	h60m	Inactivated polio (IPV) month	
V1056	h60y	Inactivated polio (IPV) year	
V1057	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	
V1058	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	
V1059	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	
V1060	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	
V1061	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	
V1062	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	
V1063	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	
V1064	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	
V1065	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	
V1066	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	
V1067	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	
V1068	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	
V1069	h64	Received HiB 1	
V1070	h64d	HiB 1 day	
V1071	h64m	HiB 1 month	
V1072	h64y	HiB 1 year	
V1073	h65	Received HiB 2	
V1074	h65d	HiB 2 day	
V1075	h65m	HiB 2 month	
V1076	h65y	HiB 2 year	
V1077	h66	Received HiB 3	
V1078	h66d	HiB 3 day	
V1079	h66m	HiB 3 month	
V1080	h66y	HiB 3 year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1081	h67	NA - Received Pentavalent 4	
V1082	h67d	NA - Pentavalent 4 day	
V1083	h67m	NA - Pentavalent 4 month	
V1084	h67y	NA - Pentavalent 4 year	
V1085	h68	Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth	
V1086	h69	Place where most vaccinations were received	

total: 132

Data file: REC4A.dta

WOMAN
- Child's health

Cases:	8025
variables:	138

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1087	hhid	Case Identification	
V1088	caseid	Case Identification	
V1089	hidxa	Index to birth history	
V1090	h11	Had diarrhea recently	
V1091	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	
V1092	h12a	Diarrhea: national hospital	
V1093	h12b	Diarrhea: provincial hospital	
V1094	h12c	Diarrhea: reference hospital	
V1095	h12d	Diarrhea: health center	
V1096	h12e	Diarrhea: health post	
V1097	h12f	Diarrhea: family clinic	
V1098	h12g	Diarrhea: public mobile clinic	
V1099	h12h	Diarrhea: other public sector	
V1100	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	
V1101	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital	
V1102	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
V1103	h12l	Diarrhea: private clinic	
V1104	h12m	Diarrhea: consultation and treatment	
V1105	h12n	Diarrhea: general care room	
V1106	h12o	Diarrhea: consultation prenatal	
V1107	h12p	Diarrhea: private mobile clinic	
V1108	h12q	Diarrhea: other private medical	
V1109	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	
V1110	h12na	Diarrhea: NGO hospital	
V1111	h12nb	Diarrhea: NGO clinic	
V1112	h12nc	Diarrhea: other NGO medical sector	
V1113	h12nd	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1114	h12ne	NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO	
V1115	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1116	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1117	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1118	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1119	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	
V1120	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	
V1121	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	
V1122	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1123	h13	Given oral rehydration	
V1124	h13b	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	
V1125	h14	Given recommended home solution	
V1126	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	
V1127	h15a	Given antimotility	
V1128	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	
V1129	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	
V1130	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	
V1131	h15e	Given zinc	
V1132	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	
V1133	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	
V1134	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	
V1135	h15i	Given unknown injection	
V1136	h15j	NA - Given CS	
V1137	h15k	NA - Given CS	
V1138	h15l	NA - Given CS	
V1139	h15m	NA - Given CS	
V1140	h20	Given other treatment	
V1141	h21a	Given no treatment	
V1142	h21	Received any treatment	
V1143	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	
V1144	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	
V1145	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	
V1146	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	
V1147	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1148	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1149	h32a	Fever/cough: national hospital	
V1150	h32b	Fever/cough: provincial hospital	
V1151	h32c	Fever/cough: reference hospital	
V1152	h32d	Fever/cough: health center	
V1153	h32e	Fever/cough: health post	
V1154	h32f	Fever/cough: family clinic	
V1155	h32g	Fever/cough: public mobile clinic	
V1156	h32h	Fever/cough: other public sector	
V1157	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	
V1158	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital	
V1159	h32k	NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
V1160	h32l	Fever/cough: private clinic	
V1161	h32m	Fever/cough: consultation and treatment	
V1162	h32n	Fever/cough: general care room	
V1163	h32o	Fever/cough: consultation prenatal	
V1164	h32p	Fever/cough: private mobile clinic	
V1165	h32q	Fever/cough: other private medical	
V1166	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	
V1167	h32na	Fever/cough: NGO hospital	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1168	h32nb	Fever/cough: NGO clinic	
V1169	h32nc	Fever/cough: other NGO medical sector	
V1170	h32nd	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1171	h32ne	NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO	
V1172	h32s	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1173	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1174	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1175	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1176	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	
V1177	h32x	Fever/cough: other	
V1178	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	
V1179	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
V1180	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
V1181	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	
V1182	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	
V1183	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	
V1184	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	
V1185	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	
V1186	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	
V1187	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	
V1188	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	
V1189	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1190	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	
V1191	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	
V1192	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	
V1193	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	
V1194	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	
V1195	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	
V1196	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	
V1197	h37n	Amoxicillin taken for fever	
V1198	h37o	Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough	
V1199	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1200	h37q	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1201	h37r	NA - CS other for fever/cough	
V1202	h37x	Other taken for fever	
V1203	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	
V1204	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	
V1205	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	
V1206	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	
V1207	h42	Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	
V1208	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
V1209	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	
V1210	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	
V1211	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	
V1212	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1213	h70a	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight	
V1214	h70b	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height	
V1215	h70c	Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm	
V1216	h71	Was respondent told that child had malaria	
V1217	h80a	Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	
V1218	h80b	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	
V1219	h80c	NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	
V1220	h80d	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1221	h80e	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1222	h80f	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1223	h80g	NA - Last 12 months given: CS	
V1224	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	

total: 138

Data file: REC44.dta

WOMAN
- Child's Height and Weight

Cases:	8025
variables:	23

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1225	hhid	Case Identification	
V1226	caseid	Case Identification	
V1227	hwidx	Index to Birth History	
V1228	hw1	Child's age in months	
V1229	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1230	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1231	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1232	hw15	Height: lying or standing	
V1233	hw16	Day of birth of child	
V1234	hw17	Date measured (day)	
V1235	hw18	Date measured (month)	
V1236	hw19	Date measured (year)	
V1237	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1238	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1239	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1240	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1241	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1242	hw57	NA - Anemia level	
V1243	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1244	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1245	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1246	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	
V1247	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	

total: 23

Data file: REC45.dta

WOMAN
- Woman's feeding practices and summary variables

Cases:	19496
variables:	132

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1248	hhid	Case Identification	
V1249	caseid	Case Identification	
V1250	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	
V1251	v404	Currently breastfeeding	
V1252	v405	Currently amenorrheic	
V1253	v406	Currently abstaining	
V1254	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	
V1255	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	
V1256	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	
V1257	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	
V1258	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	
V1259	v418	Entries in immunization roster	
V1260	v418a	Entries in child health roster	
V1261	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	
V1262	v420	Measurer's code	
V1263	v421	Assistant measurer's code	
V1264	v426	When child put to breast	
V1265	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	
V1266	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	
V1267	v445	Body Mass Index	
V1268	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	
V1269	v446a	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1270	v446d	BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)	
V1271	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	
V1272	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	
V1273	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	
V1274	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	
V1275	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1276	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	
V1277	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	
V1278	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
V1279	v457	NA - Anemia level	
V1280	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	
V1281	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	
V1282	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	
V1283	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1284	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	
V1285	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	
V1286	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	
V1287	v463c	Chews tobacco	
V1288	v463d	Snuffs by nose	
V1289	v463e	Smokes kreteks	
V1290	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	
V1291	v463g	Smokes water pipe	
V1292	v463h	Snuff by mouth	
V1293	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	
V1294	v463j	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1295	v463k	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1296	v463l	NA - Smokes/uses country specific	
V1297	v463x	Smokes/uses other	
V1298	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	
V1299	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	
V1300	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	
V1301	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V1302	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	
V1303	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	
V1304	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	
V1305	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	
V1306	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	
V1307	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	
V1308	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	
V1309	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	
V1310	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
V1311	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
V1312	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1313	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1314	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1315	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	
V1316	v468	Record for Last Birth	
V1317	v471a	NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	
V1318	v471b	NA - Woman had tea or coffee	
V1319	v471c	Woman had any other liquid	
V1320	v471cs	NA - Woman other liquid - sweetened	
V1321	v471d	Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks	
V1322	v471e	Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks	
V1323	v471f	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1324	v471g	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1325	v471h	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1326	v471i	NA - Woman had CS liquid	
V1327	v472a	Woman had other vegetables	
V1328	v472b	Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1329	v472c	Woman had nuts, seeds	
V1330	v472d	Woman had any insects	
V1331	v472e	Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta	
V1332	v472f	Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers	
V1333	v472g	Woman had eggs	
V1334	v472h	Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
V1335	v472i	Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)	
V1336	v472j	Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables	
V1337	v472k	Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	
V1338	v472l	Woman had any other fruits	
V1339	v472m	Woman had liver, heart, other organs	
V1340	v472n	Woman had fish or shellfish	
V1341	v472o	Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils	
V1342	v472p	Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	
V1343	v472q	NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	
V1344	v472r	Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc	
V1345	v472s	Woman had any other food	
V1346	v472t	Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles	
V1347	v472u	NA - Woman had red palm oil	
V1348	v472v	Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks	
V1349	v472w	NA - Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]	
V1350	v472wa	Woman had CS foods: Sweet leaf bush, cassava leaves	
V1351	v472wb	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1352	v472wc	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1353	v472wd	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1354	v472we	NA - Woman had CS foods	
V1355	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	
V1356	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	
V1357	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V1358	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V1359	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	
V1360	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V1361	v481	Covered by health insurance	
V1362	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V1363	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V1364	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V1365	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	
V1366	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1367	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1368	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1369	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V1370	v481x	Health insurance type: other	
V1371	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V1372	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V1373	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1374	v483a	Minutes to nearest healthcare facility	
V1375	v483b	Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility	
V1376	v484a	Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider	
V1377	v484b	Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider	
V1378	v485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V1379	v485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 132

Data file: REC51.dta

WOMAN
- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases:	19496
variables:	44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1380	hhid	Case Identification	
V1381	caseid	Case Identification	
V1382	v501	Current marital status	
V1383	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V1384	v503	Number of unions	
V1385	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	
V1386	v505	NA - Number of other wives	
V1387	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	
V1388	v507	Month of first cohabitation	
V1389	v508	Year of first cohabitation	
V1390	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V1391	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	
V1392	v511	Age at first cohabitation	
V1393	v507a	Month of current cohabitation	
V1394	v508a	Year of current cohabitation	
V1395	v509a	Date of current cohabitation (CMC)	
V1396	v510a	Completeness of date information in V509A	
V1397	v511a	Age at current cohabitation	
V1398	v512	Years since first cohabitation	
V1399	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V1400	v525	Age at first sex	
V1401	v527	Time since last sex	
V1402	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V1403	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V1404	v530	Flag for V529	
V1405	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V1406	v532	Flag for V531	
V1407	v535	Ever been married or in union	
V1408	v536	Recent sexual activity	
V1409	v537	Months of abstinence	
V1410	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	
V1411	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	
V1412	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	
V1413	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	
V1414	v542	Has a marriage certificate for last marriage	
V1415	v543a	NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1416	v543b	NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority	
V1417	v543c	NA - Other document from religious institution	
V1418	v543d	NA - Other document from civil aouthority	
V1419	v543e	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1420	v543f	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1421	v543g	NA - Marriage document: CS	
V1422	v543x	NA - Other marriage document:	
V1423	v544	Current marriage ever registered with civil authority	

total: 44

Data file: REC61.dta

WOMAN
- Fertility Preferences

Cases:	19496
variables:	32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1424	hhid	Case Identification	
V1425	caseid	Case Identification	
V1426	v602	Fertility preference	
V1427	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V1428	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V1429	v605	Desire for more children	
V1430	v613	Ideal number of children	
V1431	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V1432	v616	Time for future birth	
V1433	v621	Husband's desire for children	
V1434	v623	Exposure	
V1435	v624	Unmet need	
V1436	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	
V1437	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	
V1438	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1439	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	
V1440	v627	Ideal number of boys	
V1441	v628	Ideal number of girls	
V1442	v629	Ideal number of either sex	
V1443	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	
V1444	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	
V1445	v632a	NA - Decision maker for not using contraception	
V1446	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	
V1447	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	
V1448	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	
V1449	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	
V1450	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1451	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1452	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	
V1453	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
V1454	v635	Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception	
V1455	v636	Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant	

total: 32

Data file: REC71.dta

WOMAN
- Partner's Characteristics

Cases:	19496
variables:	37

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1456	hhid	Case Identification	
V1457	caseid	Case Identification	
V1458	v701	Husband/partner's education level	
V1459	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	
V1460	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	
V1461	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	
V1462	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	
V1463	v714	Respondent currently working	
V1464	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	
V1465	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	
V1466	v716	Respondent's occupation	
V1467	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	
V1468	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	
V1469	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	
V1470	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	
V1471	v730	Husband/partner's age	
V1472	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	
V1473	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	
V1474	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V1475	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V1476	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V1477	v743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V1478	v743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V1479	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs	
V1480	v743d	Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V1481	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V1482	v743f	Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns	
V1483	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	
V1484	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	
V1485	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	
V1486	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V1487	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	
V1488	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V1489	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V1490	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V1491	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1492	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

total: 37

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1492	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	

total: 37

Data file: REC75.dta

WOMAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases:	19496
variables:	110

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1493	hhid	Case Identification	
V1494	caseid	Case Identification	
V1495	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V1496	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V1497	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V1498	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V1499	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V1500	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V1501	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V1502	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V1503	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V1504	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1505	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1506	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V1507	v762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V1508	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V1509	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V1510	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V1511	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1512	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1513	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1514	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V1515	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V1516	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V1517	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V1518	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V1519	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V1520	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	
V1521	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	
V1522	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	
V1523	v770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V1524	v770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V1525	v770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1526	v770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1527	v770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1528	v770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1529	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1530	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1531	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1532	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1533	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V1534	v770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1535	v770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1536	v770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1537	v770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1538	v770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1539	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1540	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1541	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1542	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V1543	v770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1544	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1545	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1546	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V1547	v770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V1548	v774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V1549	v774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V1550	v774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V1551	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V1552	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V1553	v777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V1554	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V1555	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V1556	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V1557	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V1558	v783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V1559	v784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V1560	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1561	v784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1562	v784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1563	v784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1564	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1565	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1566	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1567	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1568	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V1569	v784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V1570	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1571	v784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1572	v784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1573	v784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1574	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1575	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1576	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1577	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V1578	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1579	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1580	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V1581	v784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V1582	v785	Heard about other STIs	
V1583	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	
V1584	v792	Used a method at last sexual intercourse	
V1585	v792a	Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization	
V1586	v792b	Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization	
V1587	v792c	Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD	
V1588	v792d	Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables	
V1589	v792e	Method used last sexual intercourse: implants	
V1590	v792f	Method used last sexual intercourse: pill	
V1591	v792g	Method used last sexual intercourse: condom	
V1592	v792h	Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom	
V1593	v792i	Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception	
V1594	v792j	Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method	
V1595	v792k	Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea	
V1596	v792l	Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm	
V1597	v792m	Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal	
V1598	v792n	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1599	v792o	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1600	v792p	NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS	
V1601	v792x	Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern	
V1602	v792y	Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional	

total: 110

Data file: REC80.dta

WOMAN
- HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases:	19496
variables:	75

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1603	hhid	Case Identification	
V1604	caseid	Case Identification	
V1605	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V1606	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1607	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1608	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	
V1609	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V1610	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V1611	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V1612	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V1613	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V1614	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V1615	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V1616	v828	Received result from last HIV test	
V1617	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V1618	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	
V1619	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	
V1620	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1621	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1622	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V1623	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1624	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V1625	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V1626	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V1627	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V1628	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V1629	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V1630	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V1631	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V1632	v837	Heard of ARVs to treat HIV	
V1633	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	
V1634	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	
V1635	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	
V1636	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1637	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	
V1638	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1639	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	
V1640	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	
V1641	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	
V1642	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	
V1643	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	
V1644	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	
V1645	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	
V1646	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V1647	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1648	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1649	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V1650	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V1651	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V1652	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	
V1653	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V1654	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V1655	v857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V1656	v857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V1657	v857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V1658	v858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	
V1659	v859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V1660	v860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V1661	v860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V1662	v860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V1663	v861	Result of HIV test	
V1664	v862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V1665	v862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V1666	v862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V1667	v863	Currently taking ARVs	
V1668	v864	Number of HIV tests	
V1669	v865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V1670	v866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V1671	v867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V1672	v867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V1673	v867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V1674	v867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V1675	v867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V1676	v867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V1677	v867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 75

Data file: REC81.dta

WOMAN
- Characteristics of Interview

Cases:	19496
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1678	hhid	Case Identification	
V1679	caseid	Case Identification	
V1680	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1681	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1682	v803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1683	v804	Number of visits	
V1684	v805	Interviewer identification	
V1685	v806	NA - Keyer identification	
V1686	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1687	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1688	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1689	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	
V1690	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	
V1691	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	
V1692	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	

total: 15

Data file: REC82.dta

WOMAN
- Calendar

Cases:	38992
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1693	hhid	Case Identification	
V1694	caseid	Case Identification	
V1695	vcol	Calendar column number	
V1696	vcal	Calendar	

total: 4

Data file: REC83.dta

WOMAN
- Maternal Mortality

Cases:	78680
variables:	19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1697	hhid	Case Identification	
V1698	caseid	Case Identification	
V1699	mmidx	Index to Maternal Mortality	
V1700	mm1	Sex of sibling	
V1701	mm2	Survival status of sibling	
V1702	mm3	Sibling's current age	
V1703	mm4	Sibling's date of birth (CMC)	
V1704	mm5	NA - Sibling's marital status	
V1705	mm6	Years since sibling died	
V1706	mm7	Sibling's age at death	
V1707	mm8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)	
V1708	mm9	Sibling's death and pregnancy	
V1709	mm10	NA - Death and a pregnancy are related	
V1710	mm11	NA - Cause of death sibling	
V1711	mm12	Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death	
V1712	mm13	NA - Place of sibling's death	
V1713	mm14	NA - Number of sibling's children	
V1714	mm15	NA - Sibling's year of death	
V1715	mm16	Sibling's death due to violence or accident	

total: 19

Data file: REC84.dta

WOMAN
- Maternal Mortality (continue)

Cases:	19496
variables:	6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1716	hhid	Case Identification	
V1717	caseid	Case Identification	
V1718	mmc1	Number of siblings of respondent	
V1719	mmc2	Number of siblings born before respondent's birth	
V1720	mmc3	NA - Sister's reporting	
V1721	mmc5	Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)	

total: 6

Data file: RECDV.dta

WOMAN
- Domestic Violence

Cases:	7344
variables:	197

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1722	hhid	Case Identification	
V1723	caseid	Case Identification	
V1724	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	
V1725	d100	Ever had an intimate relationship with a man	
V1726	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	
V1727	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	
V1728	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	
V1729	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	
V1730	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	
V1731	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	
V1732	d101g	NA - CS control issue	
V1733	d101h	NA - CS control issue	
V1734	d101i	NA - CS control issue	
V1735	d101j	NA - CS control issue	
V1736	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)	
V1737	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	
V1738	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	
V1739	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	
V1740	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1741	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1742	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	
V1743	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)	
V1744	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	
V1745	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	
V1746	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	
V1747	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	
V1748	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	
V1749	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	
V1750	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1751	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	
V1752	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	
V1753	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	
V1754	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	
V1755	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1756	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	
V1757	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1758	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	
V1759	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	
V1760	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	
V1761	d109	NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	
V1762	d109a	Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner	
V1763	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	
V1764	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	
V1765	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	
V1766	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	
V1767	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1768	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1769	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1770	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	
V1771	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)	
V1772	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	
V1773	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1774	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	
V1775	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	
V1776	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1777	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1778	d115d	Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1779	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1780	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1781	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1782	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1783	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1784	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1785	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1786	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1787	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1788	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1789	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1790	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1791	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1792	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1793	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1794	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1795	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1796	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1797	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1798	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1799	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	
V1800	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1801	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1802	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1803	d115xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1804	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1805	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1806	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1807	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1808	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1809	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1810	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	
V1811	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	
V1812	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	
V1813	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1814	d118b	Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1815	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1816	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1817	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1818	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1819	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1820	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1821	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1822	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1823	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1824	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1825	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1826	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1827	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1828	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1829	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1830	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1831	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1832	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1833	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1834	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1835	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1836	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1837	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	
V1838	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1839	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1840	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1841	d118xd	Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1842	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1843	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1844	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1845	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1846	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1847	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1848	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	
V1849	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1850	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1851	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1852	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1853	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1854	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1855	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1856	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1857	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1858	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1859	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1860	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1861	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1862	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1863	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1864	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1865	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1866	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1867	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1868	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1869	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1870	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1871	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1872	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1873	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	
V1874	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1875	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1876	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1877	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1878	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1879	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1880	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1881	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1882	d119xi	Village/commune/chief: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1883	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1884	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	
V1885	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	
V1886	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	
V1887	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	
V1888	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	
V1889	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	
V1890	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	
V1891	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	
V1892	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1893	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	
V1894	d127	NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	
V1895	d127a	Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1896	d127b	Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1897	d127c	Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1898	d127d	Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1899	d127e	Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1900	d127f	In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1901	d127g	Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1902	d127h	Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1903	d127i	Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1904	d127j	Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1905	d127k	Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1906	d127l	Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1907	d127m	Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1908	d127n	Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1909	d127o	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1910	d127p	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1911	d127q	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1912	d127r	NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1913	d127x	Other: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts	
V1914	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	
V1915	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	
V1916	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	
V1917	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	
V1918	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	

total: 197

Data file: REC91.dta

WOMAN
- Country specific variables

Cases:	19496
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1919	hhid	Case Identification	
V1920	caseid	Case Identification	
V1921	s205aa	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: extended family?	
V1922	s205ab	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: non-relatives?	
V1923	s205ac	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: residencial care?	
V1924	s205ad	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: Pagoda/WAT?	
V1925	s205ae	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: Boarding school?	
V1926	s205af	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: Rehab center?	
V1927	s205ag	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: other?	
V1928	s205ax	Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: No?	
V1929	s706	Has a marriage certificate for current marriage	
V1930	s1009a	Medicine to be taken within 72 hours to reduce the chance of getting infected	
V1931	sdv34a	Husband behavior started before or after COVID-19?	
V1932	sdv34b	Does this behavior has become worse or better?	
V1933	s636en	Times gave child soy milk	

total: 15

Data file: REC92.dta

WOMAN
- Country specific Birth History variables

Cases:	40964
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1934	hhid	Case Identification	
V1935	caseid	Case Identification	
V1936	idx92	Index to Birth History	
V1937	idx92p	Index to Pregnancy History	

total: 4

Data file: REC94.dta

WOMAN
- Country specific Maternity variables

Cases:	6285
variables:	15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1938	hhid	Case Identification	
V1939	caseid	Case Identification	
V1940	idx94	Index to Birth History	
V1941	idx94p	Index to Pregnancy History	
V1942	s418h	Talk with you about stop smoking, drinking or using drugs?	
V1943	s418i	Weigh you?	
V1944	s418j	Talk with you about when the baby is due or will arrive?	
V1945	s418k	Tell you to pay attention to the baby movement?	
V1946	s418aa	were you told by the healthcare provider about danger signs that might indicate	
V1947	s418ba	Place you planned to deliver your baby?	
V1948	s418bb	Wanting someone with you during labor or delivery?	
V1949	s418bc	Transportation to where the baby would be born?	
V1950	s418bd	Fund or finance you would use for the delivery?	
V1951	s435a	During delivery (NAME) in addition to health staff, did you have someone stay wi	
V1952	s440a	How long after the birth was (NAME) bathed for the first time?	

total: 15

Data file: MREC01.dta

MAN
- Respondent's basic data

Cases:	7381
variables:	45

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1953	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1954	mv000	Country code and phase	
V1955	mv001	Cluster number	
V1956	mv002	Household number	
V1957	mv003	Respondent's line number	
V1958	mv004	Ultimate area unit	
V1959	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	
V1960	mv006	Month of interview	
V1961	mv007	Year of interview	
V1962	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	
V1963	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	
V1964	mv009	Month of birth	
V1965	mv010	Year of birth	
V1966	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	
V1967	mv012	Current age	
V1968	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	
V1969	mv014	Completeness of age information	
V1970	mv015	Result of interview	
V1971	mv016	Day of interview	
V1972	mv021	Primary sampling unit	
V1973	mv022	Sample stratum number	
V1974	mv023	Sample domain	
V1975	mv024	Region	
V1976	mv025	Type of place of residence	
V1977	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	
V1978	mv027	Number of visits	
V1979	mv028	Interviewer identification	
V1980	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	
V1981	mv030	Field supervisor	
V1982	mv031	NA - Field editor	
V1983	mv032	NA - Office editor	
V1984	mv035	NA - Number of wives/partners	
V1985	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	
V1986	mv045b	Language of interview	
V1987	mv045c	Native language of respondent	
V1988	mv046	Translator used	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1989	mv047	Team number	
V1990	mv048	NA - Team supervisor	
V1991	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1992	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	
V1993	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	
V1994	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	
V1995	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	
V1996	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	
V1997	mv034b	NA - Age of wife/partner	

total: 45

Data file: MREC11.dta

MAN
- Respondent's basic data (continued)

Cases:	8825
variables:	44

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1998	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V1999	mv101	Region	
V2000	mv102	Type of place of residence	
V2001	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	
V2002	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	
V2003	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	
V2004	mv105a	Region of previous residence	
V2005	mv106	Educational level	
V2006	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	
V2007	mv130	Religion	
V2008	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	
V2009	mv133	Total number of years of education	
V2010	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	
V2011	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	
V2012	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	
V2013	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	
V2014	mv149	Educational attainment	
V2015	mv150	Relationship to household head	
V2016	mv151	Sex of household head	
V2017	mv152	Age of household head	
V2018	mv155	Literacy	
V2019	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	
V2020	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	
V2021	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	
V2022	mv159	Frequency of watching television	
V2023	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	
V2024	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
V2025	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	
V2026	mv169b	Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions	
V2027	mv169c	Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone	
V2028	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	
V2029	mv171a	Use of internet	
V2030	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	
V2031	mv172	Respondent state of birth	
V2032	mv173	Respondent country of birth	
V2033	mv174m	Month move to current place of residence	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2034	mv174y	Year move to current place of residence	
V2035	mv175	Reason for moving to current place of residence	
V2036	mv176	Self reported health status	
V2037	mv177	Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months	
V2038	mv190	Wealth index combined	
V2039	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	
V2040	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	
V2041	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	

total: 44

Data file: MREC23.dta

MAN
- Reproduction

Cases:	8825
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2042	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2043	mv201	Total children ever born	
V2044	mv202	Sons at home	
V2045	mv203	Daughters at home	
V2046	mv204	Sons elsewhere	
V2047	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	
V2048	mv206	Sons who have died	
V2049	mv207	Daughters who have died	
V2050	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	
V2051	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	
V2052	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	
V2053	mv218	Number of living children	
V2054	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	
V2055	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	
V2056	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	
V2057	mv247	Age of most recent child	
V2058	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	
V2059	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	
V2060	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	
V2061	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	
V2062	mv252	NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	
V2063	mv253	Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth	

total: 22

Data file: MREC31.dta

MAN
- Contraception Table

Cases:	92663
variables:	8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2064	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2065	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	
V2066	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	
V2067	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	
V2068	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	
V2069	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	
V2070	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	
V2071	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	

total: 8

Data file: MREC32.dta

MAN
- Contraception Knowledge and Use

Cases:	8825
variables:	27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2072	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2073	mv312	Current contraceptive method	
V2074	mv312a	You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse	
V2075	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	
V2076	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	
V2077	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	
V2078	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	
V2079	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2080	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2081	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	
V2082	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	
V2083	mv384e	Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others	
V2084	mv384f	Seen about family planning on poster, brochure	
V2085	mv384g	Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard	
V2086	mv384h	Heard family planning at community meetings events	
V2087	mv384i	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2088	mv384j	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2089	mv384k	NA - Heard/seen family planning CS	
V2090	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	
V2091	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	
V2092	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	
V2093	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	
V2094	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	
V2095	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	
V2096	mv3b17	NA - Source of condoms	
V2097	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	
V2098	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	

total: 27

Data file: MREC41.dta

MAN
- Tuberculosis and other Health Issues

Cases:	8825
variables:	65

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2099	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2100	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	
V2101	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	
V2102	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	
V2103	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	
V2104	mv463e	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2105	mv463f	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2106	mv463g	NA - Smokes/uses CS	
V2107	mv463x	NA - Smokes/uses other	
V2108	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	
V2109	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	
V2110	mv463ab	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	
V2111	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	
V2112	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	
V2113	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	
V2114	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	
V2115	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	
V2116	mv464c	On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	
V2117	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	
V2118	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2119	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	
V2120	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	
V2121	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	
V2122	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	
V2123	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	
V2124	mv464k	On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	
V2125	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	
V2126	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	
V2127	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	
V2128	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	
V2129	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	
V2130	mv481	Covered by health insurance	
V2131	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	
V2132	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	
V2133	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	
V2134	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2135	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2136	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2137	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2138	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	
V2139	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	
V2140	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	
V2141	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
V2142	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	
V2143	mv483	Respondent circumcised	
V2144	mv483a	Age at traditional circumcision	
V2145	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	
V2146	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	
V2147	mv483d	Is respondent traditionally circumcised	
V2148	mv483e	Is respondent medically circumcised	
V2149	mv483f	Age at medical circumcision	
V2150	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	
V2151	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	
V2152	mv484c	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	
V2153	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	
V2154	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	
V2155	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	
V2156	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	
V2157	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	
V2158	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	
V2159	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	
V2160	mv484k	On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	
V2161	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	
V2162	mv485a	Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month	
V2163	mv485b	Number of alcoholic drinks per day	

total: 65

Data file: MREC51.dta

MAN
- Marriage and Sexual Exposure

Cases:	8825
variables:	22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2164	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2165	mv501	Current marital status	
V2166	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	
V2167	mv503	Number of unions	
V2168	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	
V2169	mv505	NA - Number of wives/partners	
V2170	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	
V2171	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	
V2172	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	
V2173	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	
V2174	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	
V2175	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	
V2176	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	
V2177	mv525	Age at first sex	
V2178	mv527	Time since last sex	
V2179	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	
V2180	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	
V2181	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	
V2182	mv532	Flag for MV531	
V2183	mv535	Ever been married or in union	
V2184	mv536	Recent sexual activity	
V2185	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	

total: 22

Data file: MREC61.dta

MAN
- Fertility Preferences

Cases:	8825
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2186	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2187	mv602	Fertility preference	
V2188	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	
V2189	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	
V2190	mv605	Desire for more children	
V2191	mv613	Ideal number of children	
V2192	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	
V2193	mv616	Desired time for future birth	
V2194	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	
V2195	mv627	Ideal number of boys	
V2196	mv628	Ideal number of girls	
V2197	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	
V2198	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	
V2199	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	
V2200	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	
V2201	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	
V2202	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	
V2203	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2204	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2205	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	
V2206	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	
V2207	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	
V2208	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	
V2209	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	

total: 24

Data file: MREC71.dta

MAN
- Employment

Cases:	8825
variables:	31

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2210	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2211	mv714	Currently working	
V2212	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	
V2213	mv716	Occupation	
V2214	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	
V2215	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	
V2216	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	
V2217	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	
V2218	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	
V2219	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	
V2220	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	
V2221	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	
V2222	mv743a	Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care	
V2223	mv743b	Person who usually decides on: large household purchases	
V2224	mv743c	NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases	
V2225	mv743d	NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives	
V2226	mv743e	NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day	
V2227	mv743f	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns	
V2228	mv743g	NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have	
V2229	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	
V2230	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	
V2231	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	
V2232	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	
V2233	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	
V2234	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	
V2235	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	
V2236	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	
V2237	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	
V2238	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	
V2239	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	
V2240	md121	Respondent's father ever beat his mother	

total: 31

Data file: MREC75.dta

MAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Cases:	8825
variables:	95

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2241	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2242	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	
V2243	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	
V2244	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	
V2245	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	
V2246	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	
V2247	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	
V2248	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
V2249	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	
V2250	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	
V2251	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2252	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2253	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	
V2254	mv762a	Brand of condom used for last sex	
V2255	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	
V2256	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	
V2257	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	
V2258	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2259	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2260	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2261	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	
V2262	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	
V2263	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	
V2264	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	
V2265	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	
V2266	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	
V2267	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	
V2268	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2269	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2270	mv770	NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	
V2271	mv770a	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	
V2272	mv770b	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2273	mv770c	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2274	mv770d	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2275	mv770e	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2276	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2277	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2278	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2279	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2280	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	
V2281	mv770k	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2282	mv770l	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2283	mv770m	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2284	mv770n	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2285	mv770o	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2286	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2287	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2288	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2289	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	
V2290	mv770t	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2291	mv770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2292	mv770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2293	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	
V2294	mv770x	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	
V2295	mv774a	NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy	
V2296	mv774b	NA - HIV transmitted during delivery	
V2297	mv774c	NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	
V2298	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	
V2299	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	
V2300	mv777a	NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	
V2301	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	
V2302	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	
V2303	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	
V2304	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	
V2305	mv783	NA - Know a place to get HIV test	
V2306	mv784a	NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital	
V2307	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2308	mv784c	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2309	mv784d	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2310	mv784e	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2311	mv784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2312	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2313	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2314	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2315	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	
V2316	mv784k	NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	
V2317	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2318	mv784m	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2319	mv784n	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2320	mv784o	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2321	mv784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2322	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2323	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	
V2324	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2325	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2326	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2327	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	
V2328	mv784x	NA - Place for HIV test: other	
V2329	mv785	Heard about other STIs	
V2330	mv791	NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	
V2331	mv791a	NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2332	mv791b	NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	
V2333	mv793	NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2334	mv793a	NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	
V2335	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	

total: 95

Data file: MREC80.dta

MAN
- AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)

Cases:	8825
variables:	55

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2336	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2337	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	
V2338	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	
V2339	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	
V2340	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	
V2341	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	
V2342	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	
V2343	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	
V2344	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	
V2345	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	
V2346	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	
V2347	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2348	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2349	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	
V2350	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2351	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	
V2352	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	
V2353	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	
V2354	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	
V2355	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	
V2356	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	
V2357	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	
V2358	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	
V2359	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	
V2360	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	
V2361	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2362	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2363	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	
V2364	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	
V2365	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	
V2366	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	
V2367	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	
V2368	mv857b	NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi	
V2369	mv857c	NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	
V2370	mv857d	NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	
V2371	mv858	NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2372	mv859	Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV	
V2373	mv860m	Month of most recent HIV test	
V2374	mv860y	Year of most recent HIV test	
V2375	mv860c	Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)	
V2376	mv861	Result of HIV test	
V2377	mv862m	Month received first HIV test positive	
V2378	mv862y	Year received first HIV test positive	
V2379	mv862c	Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)	
V2380	mv863	Currently taking ARVs	
V2381	mv864	Number of HIV tests	
V2382	mv865	Disclosed HIV status to others	
V2383	mv866	Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status	
V2384	mv867a	Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly	
V2385	mv867b	Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status	
V2386	mv867c	Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten	
V2387	mv867d	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly	
V2388	mv867e	Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused	
V2389	mv867f	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	
V2390	mv867g	NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS	

total: 55

Data file: MREC91.dta

MAN
- Survey specific variables

Cases:	8665
variables:	4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2391	mcaseid	Case Identification	
V2392	sm709a	Medicine to be taken within 72 hours to reduce the chance of getting infected	
V2393	sm429a	Have you ever hear of men having sex with other men?	
V2394	sm429b	Have you ever have sex with other men?	

total: 4

MAN
- Survey specific variables

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Fieldworker record

Cases:	126
variables:	36

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2395	fw101	Fieldworker code	
V2396	fw000	Country code and phase	
V2397	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	
V2398	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	
V2399	fw104	Fieldworker age	
V2400	fw105	Fieldworker sex	
V2401	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	
V2402	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	
V2403	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	
V2404	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	
V2405	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	
V2406	fw111	Fieldworker religion	
V2407	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	
V2408	fw113	Languages spoken by fieldworker	
V2409	fw113a	Language A: Khmer	
V2410	fw113b	Language B: Vietnamese	
V2411	fw113c	Language C: Thai	
V2412	fw113d	Language D: Laos	
V2413	fw113e	Language E: Chinese	
V2414	fw113f	Language F: English	
V2415	fw113g	Language G: French	
V2416	fw113h	Language H	
V2417	fw113i	Language I	
V2418	fw113j	Language J	
V2419	fw113k	Language K	
V2420	fw113l	Language L	
V2421	fw113m	Language M	
V2422	fw113x	Other language	
V2423	fw113y	No other language	
V2424	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	
V2425	fw115a	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey	
V2426	fw115b	Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey	
V2427	fw115c	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey	
V2428	fw116	Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS	
V2429	fw117	Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency	
V2430	fw118	Does fieldworker has any comments	

total: 36

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

HV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV000: Country code and phase

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

HV001: Cluster number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV002: Household number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV003: Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Incomplete household

HV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV005: Household sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV006: Month of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV007: Year of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV009: Number of household members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV010: Number of eligible women in household

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV011: Number of eligible men in household

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV012: Number of de jure members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV013: Number of de facto members

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV014: Number of children 5 and under (de jure)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV015: Result of household interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Completed
2	No Household member/no competent member at home
3	Entire Household absent for extended period of time
4	Postponed
5	Refused
6	Dwelling vacant or address not a dwelling
7	Dwelling destroyed
8	Dwelling not found
9	Other

HV016: Day of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV017: Number of visits

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV018: Interviewer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV019: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV020: Ever-married sample

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

HV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV024: Region

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey

2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum

HV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

HV026: NA - Place of residence

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

HV027: Household selected for male interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Men's survey
2	Husband's survey

HV028: Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV030: Field supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV035: Number of eligible children for height and weight

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV041: Total adults measured

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV042: NA - Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

HV044: Household selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Household not selected
1	Household selected

HV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Khmer
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Cham
6	Vietnamese

HV045B: Language of interview

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Khmer
2	English
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Cham
6	Vietnamese

HV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Khmer
2	English
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Cham
6	Vietnamese

HV046: Translator used

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV047: Team number

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

HV804: Number of visits for biomarker

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV807D: Day of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV807M: Month of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV807Y: Year of biomarker visit

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV807C: Date of biomarker (CMC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV807A: Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: RECH0.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

HVIDX: Line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV101: Relationship to head

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Kinship care
98	Don't know

HV102: Usual resident

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV103: Slept last night

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV104: Sex of household member

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV105: Age of household members

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

HV106: Highest educational level attained

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV107: Highest year of education completed

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV108: Education completed in single years

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV109: Educational attainment

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

HV110: NA - Member still in school

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV111: Mother alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV112: Mother's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Mother not in household

HV113: Father alive

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV114: Father's line number

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Father not in household

HV115: Current marital status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Married
2	Living together
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Not living together

HV116: Currently, formerly, never married

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Currently married
2	Formerly/ever married

HV117: Eligibility for female interview

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV118: Eligibility for male interview

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV120: Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not eligible
1	Eligible

HV121: Member attended school during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Currently attending
2	Attended at some time

HV122: Educational level during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8	Don't know

HV123: Grade of education during current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV124: Education in single years - current school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HV125: NA - Member attended school during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV126: NA - Educational level during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education, preschool/early childhood education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HV127: NA - Grade of education during previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HV128: NA - Education in single years - previous school year

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

98	Don't know

HV129: NA - School attendance status

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never attended
1	Entered school
2	Advanced
3	Repeating
4	Dropout
5	Left school 2+ years ago
8	Don't know

HV140: Member has a birth certificate

Data file: RECH1.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Neither certificate or registered
1	Has certificate
2	Registered
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

HV201: Source of drinking water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV202: Source of non-drinking water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other

HV201A: NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No, not interrupted for a full day
1	Yes, interrupted for a full day or more
8	Don't know

HV201B: Water for drinking not sufficient in the last month

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV204: Time to get to water source (minutes)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
998	Don't know

HV205: Type of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system

12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)
22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other

HV206: Has electricity

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV207: Has radio

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

HV208: Has television

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV213: Main floor material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other

HV214: Main wall material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
30	FINISHED
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks
34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
37	Zinc/aluminium planks
96	Other

HV215: Main roof material

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Sod
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
30	FINISHED
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other

HV216: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV217: Relationship structure

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No adults
1	One adult
2	Two adults, opposite sex
3	Two adults, same sex

4	Three+ related adults
5	Unrelated adults

HV218: Line number of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV209: Has refrigerator

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV210: Has bicycle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV211: Has motorcycle/scooter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV212: Has car/truck

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV219: Sex of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HV220: Age of head of household

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

HV221: Has telephone (land-line)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV222: Type of cookstove

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric stove
2	Solar cooker
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas stove
4	Piped natural gas stove
5	Biogas stove
6	Liquid fuel stove
7	Manufactured solid fuel stove

8	Traditional solid fuel stove
9	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No food cooked in household
96	Other

HV223: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alcohol/ethanol
2	Gasoline/diesel
3	Kerosene/paraffin
4	Coal/lignite
5	Charcoal
6	Wood
7	Straw/shrubs/grass
8	Agricultural crop
9	Animal dung/waste
10	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
11	Garbage/plastic
12	Sawdust
96	Other

HV225: Share toilet with other households

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

HV226: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other

HV227: NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV228: NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

HV230A: Place where household members wash their hands

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Observed, fixed place
2	Observed, mobile place
3	Not observed: not in dwelling
4	Not observed: no permission to see
5	Not observed: other reason

HV230B: Presence of water at hand washing place

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Water not available
1	Water is available

HV232: Items present: Soap or detergent

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232B: Items present: Ash, mud, sand

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232C: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232D: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232E: NA - Items present: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV232Y: Items present: None

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: no cleansing agent observed

HV234: NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 PPM (no iodine)
7	Below 15 PPM
15	15 PPM and above
30	30 PPM
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt in household

HV234A: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No iodine

1	Iodine present
3	household uses salt but no salt available
4	Household does not use salt
6	Salt not tested

HV235: Location of source for water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV236A: Line number Person fetching water

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not a household member

HV237: Anything done to water to make safe to drink

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237A: Water usually treated by: boil

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237B: Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237C: Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237D: Water usually treated by: use water filter

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237E: Water usually treated by: solar disinfection

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237F: Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237G: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237H: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237I: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237J: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237K: NA - Water usually treated by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237X: Water usually treated by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV237Z: Water usually treated by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know what is done to water
8	Don't know

HV238: Number of households sharing toilet

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	10 or more households

98	Don't know

HV238A: Location of toilet facility

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In own dwelling
2	In own yard/plot
3	Elsewhere

HV239: NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Open fire
2	Open stove
3	Closed stove with chimney
6	Other

HV240: Stove has a chimney

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV241: Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In the house
2	In a separate building
3	Outdoors
6	Other

HV242: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243A: Has mobile telephone

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243B: Has watch

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243C: Has animal-drawn cart

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243D: Has boat with a motor

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV243E: Has a computer

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV244: Owns land usable for agriculture

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV245: Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
950	95 or more
998	Unknown

HV246: Owns livestock, herds or farm animals

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV246A: Owns cattle

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246B: Owns cows/ bulls

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246C: Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246D: Owns goats

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246E: Owns sheep

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246F: Owns chickens/poultry

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246G: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246H: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246I: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246J: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV246K: NA - Owns CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
95	95 or more
98	Unknown

HV247: Has bank account

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV252: Frequency household members smoke inside the house

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Daily

2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than once a month

HV253: NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253A: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253B: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253C: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253D: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253E: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253F: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253G: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253H: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253X: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV253Z: NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling
8	Don't know if it was sprayed

HV255: Septic tank has been emptied

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV256: Septic tank emptied by a service provider

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV257: Where septic tanked emptied to

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Treatment plant

2	Buried in a covered pit
3	Uncovered pit/bush/field/open ground
4	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)
6	Other
8	Don't know

HV258: NA - Stove has a fan

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV259: NA - Heat source for home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Central heating
2	Manufactured space heater
3	Traditional space heater
4	Manufactured cookstove
5	Traditional cookstove
6	Three stone stove/open fire
95	No space heating in household
96	Other

HV260: NA - Heat at home has a chimney

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HV261: NA - Type of fuel for home heat

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Piped natural gas
3	Solar air heater
4	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic

17	Sawdust
96	Other

HV262: Type of light at home

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar lantern
3	Rechargeable flashlight, torch, or lantern
4	Battery powered flashlight, torch or lantern
5	Biogas lamp
6	Gasoline lamp
7	Kerosene or paraffin lamp
8	Charcoal
9	Wood
10	Straw/shrubs/grass
11	Agricultural crop
12	Animal dung/waste
13	Oil lamp
14	Candle
95	No lighting in household
96	Other

HV263: Mobile phone used financial transactions

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HV270: Wealth index combined

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HV270A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle

4	Richer
5	Richest

HV271A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HML1: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HML1A: NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HML2: NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night

Data file: RECH2.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 20806   Invalid:
Type: Continuous   Width: 9   Range: -   Format: character

SHDISTRICT: District code

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 20806   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 15   Mean: 4.78607132557916   Standard deviation: 3.17058703281707
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 1 - 15   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3054	14.7%
2		3389	16.3%
3		2171	10.4%
4		2443	11.7%
5		2141	10.3%
6		2065	9.9%
7		1612	7.7%
8		1171	5.6%
9		877	4.2%
10		728	3.5%
11		298	1.4%
12		237	1.1%
13		350	1.7%
14		180	0.9%
15		90	0.4%

CHL0: NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 20806   Maximum: *   Mean: *   Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: - *   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

SH104A: Is the main source of water for members of your household de same during the wet

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 20806   Invalid: Minimum: 0   Maximum: 1   Mean: 0.845044698644622   Standard deviation: 0.361870763970237
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 1   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3224	15.5%
1	Yes	17582	84.5%

SH104B: Source of drinking water during dry season

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 3224   Invalid: 17582   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96   Mean: 51.5958436724566   Standard deviation: 11.3334967695
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 67   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	---PIPED WATER---	0	0%
11	Piped into dwelling	40	1.2%
12	Piped to yard/plot	18	0.6%
13	Piped to neighbor	1	0%
14	Public tap/standpipe	5	0.2%
20	---TUBE WELL OR BOREHOLE---	0	0%
21	Tube well or borehole	49	1.5%
30	---DUG WELL---	0	0%

31	Protected well	32	1%
32	Unprotected well	26	0.8%
40	---WATER FROM SPRING---	0	0%
41	Protected spring	5	0.2%
42	Unprotected spring	5	0.2%
50	---OTHER SOURCES---	0	0%
51	Rainwater	2818	87.4%
61	Tanker truck	18	0.6%
71	Cart with small tank	34	1.1%
81	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)	67	2.1%
91	Bottled water	99	3.1%
96	Other	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		17582	

SH104C: Source of water for cooking/handwashing during dry season

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 99   Invalid: 20707   Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96   Mean: 35.7373737373737   Standard deviation: 24.2148486485706
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 67   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	---PIPED WATER---	0	0%
11	Piped into dwelling	24	24.2%
12	Piped to yard/plot	4	4%
13	Piped to neighbor	0	0%
14	Public tap/standpipe	1	1%
20	---TUBE WELL OR BOREHOLE---	0	0%
21	Tube well or borehole	19	19.2%
30	---DUG WELL---	0	0%
31	Protected well	9	9.1%
32	Unprotected well	2	2%
40	---WATER FROM SPRING---	0	0%
41	Protected spring	0	0%
42	Unprotected spring	0	0%
50	---OTHER SOURCES---	0	0%

51	Rainwater		24	24.2%
61	Tanker truck		3	3%
71	Cart with small tank		2	2%
81	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel)		9	9.1%
96	Other		2	2%
Sysmiss			20707	

SH104D: Location of source for water during dry season

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 3137   Invalid: 17669   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3   Mean: 1.68951227287217   Standard deviation: 0.571312754384063
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 16   Range: 1 - 3   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In own dwelling	1150	36.7%
2	In own yard/plot	1811	57.7%
3	Elsewhere	176	5.6%
Sysmiss		17669	

SH104E: Time to water and back (mins)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 20806   Invalid: Minimum: 0   Maximum: 998   Mean: 839.683024127655   Standard deviation: 358.831504296996
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 10   Range: 0 - 998   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		221	1.1%
1		57	0.3%
2		69	0.3%
3		75	0.4%
4		15	0.1%

5		740	3.6%
6		15	0.1%
7		11	0.1%
8		2	0%
9		1	0%
10		643	3.1%
11		1	0%
12		7	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		319	1.5%
16		2	0%
17		1	0%
18		2	0%
20		346	1.7%
21		1	0%
23		4	0%
25		34	0.2%
27		2	0%
30		527	2.5%
35		20	0.1%
38		1	0%
40		29	0.1%
45		10	0%
50		7	0%
51		1	0%
60		119	0.6%
70		1	0%
75		1	0%
80		1	0%
90		4	0%
110		1	0%
120		18	0.1%
130		1	0%
160		1	0%
180		1	0%
210		1	0%
230		1	0%
240		3	0%

300		1	0%
340		1	0%
530		1	0%
996	On premise	17335	83.3%
998	Don't know	150	0.7%

SH105: Line number of person who collects water

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 176   Invalid: 20630   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 6   Mean: 1.45454545454545   Standard deviation: 0.936974961203381
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 22   Range: 0 - 6   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not a household member	16	9.1%
1		89	50.6%
2		56	31.8%
3		8	4.5%
4		5	2.8%
5		1	0.6%
6		1	0.6%
Sysmiss		20630	

SH101: Main source of water combined (dry and rainy season)

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: 20806   Invalid: Minimum: 11   Maximum: 96   Mean: 41.7620878592714   Standard deviation: 22.5673030995167
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 52   Range: 11 - 96   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
10	PIPED WATER	0	0%
11	Piped into dwelling	2986	14.4%

12	Piped to yard/plot	508	2.4%
13	Piped to neighbor	52	0.2%
14	Public tap/standpipe	252	1.2%
20	TUBE WELL WATER	0	0%
21	Tube well or borehole	3714	17.9%
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)	0	0%
31	Protected well	975	4.7%
32	Unprotected well	723	3.5%
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING	0	0%
41	Protected spring	78	0.4%
42	Unprotected spring	139	0.7%
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel	1094	5.3%
51	Rainwater	4473	21.5%
61	Tanker truck	224	1.1%
62	Cart with small tank	243	1.2%
71	Bottled water	5266	25.3%
96	Other	79	0.4%

SH104: NA - Location of source for water during dry season combined (dry and rainy seas

Data file: RECH3.dta

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 20806   Maximum: *   Mean: *   Standard deviation: *
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 11   Range: - *   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	On premises
8	Don't know
Sysmiss	

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

IDXH4: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

SH03: Relationship to head

Data file: RECH4.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son or daughter
4	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother or sister
9	Other relative
10	Foster
11	Formally adopted
12	Informally adopted
13	Kinship care
14	Stepchild
15	Not related
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

HA0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

HA1: Woman's age in years

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

HA2: Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA3: Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HA13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA22: Was woman wearing only lightweight clothing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA24: Measurement interfered with braided or ornament

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA33: Completeness of HA32 information

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HA35: Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Doesn't smoke
80	80+
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc

HA40: Body Mass Index

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

HA50: Under age 18

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

HA51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HA52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

HA53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HA54: Currently pregnant

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

HA55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HA56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HA57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HA58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HA60: Marital status

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Never in union
2	Other

HA61: NA - Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA62: Bar code for HIV blood sample

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

HA63: NA - Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

HA64: NA - Consent for additional tests

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

HA65: Result of woman's individual interview

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

HA66: Woman's highest educational level

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA67: Woman's highest year of education

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HA68: Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education program
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HA69: NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA70A: NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HA70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HA71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HA72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HA73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

SB208A: Mid upper arm circumference in millimeters

Data file: RECH5.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present

995	Refused
996	Other

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

HC0: Index to Household Schedule

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

HC1: Child's age in months

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

HC1A: Child's age in days

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

HC2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2A: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC2B: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3A: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC3B: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HC13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured

3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other

HC15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15A: Height: lying or standing - first measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC15B: Height: lying or standing - re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HC16: Day of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC17: Date measured (day)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC18: Date measured (month)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC19: Date measured (year)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC20: Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC21: Fieldworker measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC21A: Fieldworker assistant measurer code for anthropometry

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC21B: NA - Fieldworker measurer code for hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC22: Child minimally dressed

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC23: Correct measurement procedure used

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC24: Child's hair had braids or ornaments

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC27: Sex

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

HC30: Month of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HC31: Year of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

HC32: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC32A: Century Day Code (CDC) of birth

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC33: Completeness of HC32 information

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

HC35: Reason for re-measurement

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not remeasured
1	Random
2	Z-Scores
3	Both random & Z-scores

HC51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HC52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HC53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HC55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present/other
4	Refused
6	Other

HC56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HC57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HC58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HC60: Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
993	Mother not de facto
994	Incomplete woman's interview
995	Not in household

HC61: Mother's highest educational level

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

HC62: Mother's highest year of education

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

HC63: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC64: Birth order number

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HC68: Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Early childhood education program
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

8	Don't know

HC70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HC73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

SB112A: Mid upper arm circumference in millimeters

Data file: RECH6.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

IDXDIS: Index to household schedule

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

HDIS1: Wear glasses or contact lenses

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS2: Have difficulty seeing

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty seeing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot see at all
8	Don't know

HDIS3: Wear a hearing aid

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HDIS4: Have difficulty hearing

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty hearing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot hear at all
8	Don't know

HDIS5: Have difficulty communicating using usual language

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	No difficulty communicating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot communicate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS6: Have difficulty remembering or concentrating

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty remembering/concentrating
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot remember/concentrate at all
8	Don't know

HDIS7: Have difficulty walking or climbing steps

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty walking or climbing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot walk or climb at all
8	Don't know

HDIS8: Have difficulty washing all over or dressing

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty washing or dressing
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot wash or dress at all
8	Don't know

HDIS9: Highest degree of difficulty for any of the impairments

Data file: RECHDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No difficulty
2	Some difficulty
3	A lot of difficulty
4	Cannot do at all
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

HCDI2: Child line number in household

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HCDI3A: Past month: took away privileges

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3B: Past month: explained wrong behaviour

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3C: Past month: shook him/her

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3D: Past month: shouted, yelled, screamed

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3E: Past month: gave something else to do

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3F: Past month: hit on bottom with bare hand

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3G: Past month: hit with hard object (belt, stick, hairbrush)

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3H: Past month: called dumb, lazy or other names

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3I: Past month: hit on face, head, ears

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3J: Past month: hit on hand, arm, leg

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3K: Past month: beat him/her up

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3L: NA - Past month: CS

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3M: NA - Past month: CS

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI3N: NA - Past month: CS

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HCDI4: Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/no opinion

HCDWGT: Child discipline sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HCDI4: Child should be punished to bring him/her up, raise or educate

Data file: RECHCDIS.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V000: Country code and phase

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

V001: Cluster number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V002: Household number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V003: Respondent's line number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V005: Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V006: Month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V007: Year of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V009: Respondent's month of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V010: Respondent's year of birth

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V012: Respondent's current age

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49

V014: Completeness of age information

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V015: Result of individual interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partially completed
6	Respondent incapacitated
7	Other

V016: Day of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V017: CMC start of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V018: Row of month of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019: Length of calendar

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V019A: Number of calendar columns

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No calendar

V020: Ever-married sample

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	All woman sample
1	Ever married sample

V021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V022: Sample strata for sampling errors

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V023: Stratification used in sample design

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V024: Region

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum

V025: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V027: Number of visits

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V028: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V030: Field supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V031: NA - Field editor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V032: NA - Office editor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V034: Line number of husband

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Husband not in household

V040: Cluster altitude in meters

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V042: NA - Household selected for hemoglobin

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not selected
1	Selected

V044: Selected for Domestic Violence module

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Woman not selected
1	Woman selected and interviewed
2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
3	Woman selected, but not interviewed

V045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Khmer
2	English
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Chan
6	Vietnamese

V045B: Language of interview

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Khmer
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Chan
6	Vietnamese

V045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Khmer
3	Chinese
4	Thai

5	Chan
6	Vietnamese

V046: Translator used

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V047: Team number

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: REC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V101: Region

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk

19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum

V102: Type of place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

V103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

V105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum
96	Abroad

V106: Highest educational level

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary

2	Secondary
3	Higher

V107: Highest year of education

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V106

V113: Source of drinking water

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PIPED WATER
11	Piped into dwelling
12	Piped to yard/plot
13	Piped to neighbor
14	Public tap/standpipe
20	TUBE WELL WATER
21	Tube well or borehole
30	DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)
31	Protected well
32	Unprotected well
40	SURFACE FROM SPRING
41	Protected spring
42	Unprotected spring
43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel

51	Rainwater
61	Tanker truck
62	Cart with small tank
71	Bottled water
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V115: Time to get to water source

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	On premises
997	Not a dejure resident
998	Don't know

V116: Type of toilet facility

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	FLUSH TOILET
11	Flush to piped sewer system
12	Flush to septic tank
13	Flush to pit latrine
14	Flush to somewhere else
15	Flush, don't know where
20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)

22	Pit latrine with slab
23	Pit latrine without slab/open pit
30	NO FACILITY
31	No facility/bush/field
41	Composting toilet
42	Bucket toilet
43	Hanging toilet/latrine
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

▌ V119: Household has: electricity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

▌ V120: Household has: radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V121: Household has: television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V122: Household has: refrigerator

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V123: Household has: bicycle

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V124: Household has: motorcycle/scooter

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V125: Household has: car/truck

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V127: Main floor material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL

11	Earth/sand
12	Dung
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Wood planks
22	Palm/bamboo
30	FINISHED
31	Parquet or polished wood
32	Vinyl or asphalt strips
33	Ceramic tiles
34	Cement
35	Carpet
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V128: Main wall material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No walls
12	Cane/palm/trunks
13	Dirt
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Bamboo with mud
22	Stone with mud
23	Uncovered adobe
24	Plywood
25	Cardboard
26	Reused wood
30	FINISHED
31	Cement
32	Stone with lime/cement
33	Bricks

34	Cement blocks
35	Covered adobe
36	Wood planks/shingles
37	Zinc/aluminium planks
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V129: Main roof material

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	NATURAL
11	No roof
12	Thatch/palm leaf
13	Sod
20	RUDIMENTARY
21	Rustic mat
22	Palm/bamboo
23	Wood planks
24	Cardboard
30	FINISHED
31	Metal
32	Wood
33	Calamine/cement fiber
34	Ceramic tiles
35	Cement
36	Roofing shingles
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V130: Religion

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Buddhist
2	Moslem
3	Christian
95	No religion
96	Other

V131: NA - Ethnicity

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V133: Education in single years

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

V134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

V135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

V136: Number of household members (listed)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V137: Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V138: Number of eligible women in household (de facto)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V139: De jure region of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum
97	Not dejure resident

V140: De jure type of place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Abroad
1	Urban
2	Rural
7	Not a dejure resident

V141: De jure place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad
7	Not a dejure resident

V149: Educational attainment

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

V150: Relationship to household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Wife or husband
3	Son/daughter
4	Son/daughter-in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent
7	Parent-in-law
8	Brother/sister
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Kinship care
98	Don't know

V151: Sex of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

V152: Age of household head

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

V153: Household has: telephone (land-line)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

AWFACTT: All woman factor - total

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

AWFACTU: All woman factor - urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

AWFACTR: All woman factor - regional

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

AWFACTE: All woman factor - educational

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

AWFACTW: All woman factor - wealth index

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V155: Literacy

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence

2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

V156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V160: Toilet facilities shared with other households

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not a dejure resident

V161: Type of cooking fuel

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity
2	Solar energy
3	Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)/cooking gas
4	Piped natural gas
5	Biogas
6	Alcohol/ethanol
7	Gasoline/diesel
8	Kerosene/paraffin
9	Coal/lignite
10	Charcoal
11	Wood
12	Straw/shrubs/grass
13	Agricultural crop
14	Animal dung/waste
15	Processed biomass (pellets) or woodchips
16	Garbage/plastic
17	Sawdust
95	No food cooked in house
96	Other
97	Not a dejure resident

V166: Result of salt test for iodine

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0 ppm (no iodine)
7	7 ppm
15	15 ppm
30	30 ppm
994	Salt not tested
995	No salt
997	Not a dejure resident

V167: NA - Number of trips in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+

V168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V171A: Use of internet

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

V171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

V172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	BANTEAY MEANCHEY
2	BATTAMBANG
3	KAMPONG CHAM
4	KAMPONG CHHNANG
5	KAMPONG SPEU
6	KAMPONG THOM
7	KAMPOT
8	KANDAL
9	KOH KONG
10	KRATI�
11	MONDULKIRI
12	PHNOM PENH
13	PREAH VIHEAR
14	PREY VENG
15	PURSAT
16	RATANAK KIRI
17	SIEM REAP
18	PREAH SIHANOUK
19	STUNG TRENG
20	SVAY RIENG
21	TAK�O
22	ODDAR MEANCHEY
23	KEP
24	PAILIN
25	TBOUNG KHMUM
96	OUTSIDE OF [COUNTRY]

V173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thailand
2	Viet Nam
3	China
4	Laos
5	Singapore
6	Malaysia
7	Myanmar
96	Other country

V174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

V174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9998	Don't know year

V175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
11	8
19	9
96	10

V176: Self reported health status

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

V177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V190: Wealth index combined

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

V191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

ML101: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night

Data file: REC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

BIDX: Birth column number

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

BIDXP: Index to pregnancy history

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

BORD: Birth order number

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B0: Child is twin

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

B1: Month of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B2: Year of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B3: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B4: Sex of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

B5: Child is alive

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B6: Age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
303	Years: 3
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

B7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B8: Current age of child

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

B9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

B10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed

8	None - all imputed

B11: Preceding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B12: Succeeding birth interval (months)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination
6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

B15: Live birth between births

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

B16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

B17: Day of birth

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B18: Century Day Code of birth (CDC)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B19: Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

B21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC21.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

PIDX: Pregnancy column number

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

PIDXB: Index to birth history

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Tremination (not in birth history)

PORD: Pregnancy order number

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P0: Pregnancy is multiple

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single birth
1	1st of multiple
2	2nd of multiple
3	3rd of multiple
4	4th of multiple
5	5th of multiple

P1: Month of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P2: Year of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P3: Date of end of pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P4: Sex of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

P5: Child is alive

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P6: Age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Died on day of birth
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
303	Years: 3
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent

998	Don't know

P7: Age at death (months, imputed)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P8: Current age of child

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P9: Child lives with whom

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent
1	Father
2	Other relative
3	Someone else
4	Lives elsewhere

P10: Completeness of information

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

P11: Preceding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P12: Succeeding pregnancy interval (months)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P13: Flag for age at death

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interview
2	< breastfeeding
3	< age supplemented
4	< first breastfed
5	< last vaccination

6	Outside range
7	Imputed, units given
8	Imputed, no units

P15: Other pregnancies between pregnancies

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P16: Child's line number in household

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not listed in household

P17: Day of pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P18: Century Day Code of end of pregnancy (CDC)

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P19: Months since pregnancy outcome

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P20: Duration of pregnancy in months

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P21: Duration of pregnancy

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

P30: Pregnancy outcome declared by respondent

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

P31: Baby cried, moved or breathed

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

P32: Pregnancy outcome reclassified

Data file: REC22.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Born alive
2	Born dead
3	Miscarriage
4	Abortion

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V201: Total children ever born

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V202: Sons at home

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V203: Daughters at home

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V205: Daughters elsewhere

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V206: Sons who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V207: Daughters who have died

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V208: Births in last five years

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V209: Births in past year

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No births

V210: Births in month of interview

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V211: Date of first birth (CMC)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V213: Currently pregnant

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No or unsure
1	Yes

V214: Duration of current pregnancy in months

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V214A: Duration of current pregnancy original

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
105	Weeks: 5
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing

▌ V215: Time since last menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Day of interview
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
994	In menopause/had hysterectomy
995	Before last birth
996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V216: Menstruated in last six weeks

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

V218: Number of living children

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V219: Living children + current pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V220: Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+

V221: Marriage to first birth interval (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
996	Negative interval

V222: Last birth to interview (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V223: Completeness of current pregnancy information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
7	Month - exact date
8	None - date placed

V224: Entries in birth history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V225: Current pregnancy wanted

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

V226: Time since last period (comp) (months)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	In menopause
995	Before last birth

996	Never menstruated
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V227: Flag for last period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + amen. > interval
3	N, but period not returned
4	95, but no birth
5	95, but period returned
6	96, but period returned
7	N, last period during pregnancy
8	96, had children
9	N, period before last birth

V228: Ever had a terminated pregnancy

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V229: Month pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V230: Year pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V231: CMC pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V232: Completeness of last termination information

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V233: Months when pregnancy ended

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V234: Other such pregnancies

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V235: Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No prior child

V237: Birth between last and interview

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V238: Births in last three years

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V239: Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V240: Month of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V241: Year of last termination prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V242: CMC termination ended prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

V243: Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Month, year and day
1	Month and year
2	From calendar
5	Year
7	Month
8	None

V244: Can women get pregnant after birth and before period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V245: Pregnancy losses

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V246: Entries in pregnancy history

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V247A: Collection of menstrual blood: reusable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247B: Collection of menstrual blood: disposable sanitary pads

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247C: Collection of menstrual blood: tampons

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247D: Collection of menstrual blood: menstrual cup

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247E: Collection of menstrual blood: cloth

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247F: Collection of menstrual blood: toilet paper

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247G: Collection of menstrual blood: cotton wool

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247H: Collection of menstrual blood: underwear only

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247I: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247J: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247K: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247L: NA - Collection of menstrual blood: CS

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247X: Collection of menstrual blood: other

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V247Y: Collection of menstrual blood: nothing

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing was used

V248: Able to change in privacy during last menstrual cycle

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Away from home during last menstrual period

V249: Age at first menstrual period

Data file: REC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Never menstruated
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V301: Knowledge of any method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

V302: NA - Ever use of any method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method

3	Used modern method

V302A: Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, used outside calendar
2	Yes, used in calendar

REC31_GROUP: Item created from ISSA Group

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: character

V304A: Type of method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

V304: Knows method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

V305: NA - Ever used method

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V307: Method currently used

Data file: REC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V310: NA - Living children at first use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V311: NA - Children at first use (grouped)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
4	4+
5	Never used

V312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V313: Current use by method type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method

V315: Month of start of use of method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V316: Year of start of use of method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V317: Date of start of use of method (CMC)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V318: Completeness of information

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
5	Year - month imputed, age calculated
7	Month - date placed
8	None - date placed
9	From calendar

V319: Years since sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<2
2	2-3
3	4-5
4	6-7
5	8-9
6	10+

V320: Age at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	<25
2	25-29
3	30-34
4	35-39
5	40-44
6	45-49

V321: Years since first union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before first marriage

1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V321A: Years since current union at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Single, before current union, or married only once
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25+

V322: Parity at sterilization

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
5	5+

V323: Brand of pill used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Srey Pich
2	OK
3	Pill woth single hormone
96	Other
98	Don't know

V323A: Brand of condom used

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Nak Kapea
2	Number ONE
3	OK
96	Other
98	Don't know

V325A: NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

V326: Last source for current users

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
20	10
21	11
22	12
23	13
24	14
25	15
26	16
27	17
28	18
30	19
31	20
32	21
36	22
40	23
96	24
98	25

V327: Last source for users by type

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V337: Months of use of current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	All calendar {A core}
96	96+ {B core}
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V359: Last method discontinued in last 5 years

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

V360: Reason of last discontinuation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant
2	Wanted to become pregnant

3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Health concerns
6	Access, availability
7	Wanted more effective method
8	Inconvenient to use
9	Infrequent sex, husband away
10	Cost
11	Fatalistic
12	Difficult pregnancy, menopause
13	Marital dissolution
14	Other
15	Changes in mesntrual bleeding
98	Don't know

V361: Pattern of use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently using
2	Used since last birth
3	Used before last birth
4	Never used

V362: Intention to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	In next 12 months
2	Use later
3	Unsure about timing
4	Unsure about use
5	Does not intend
6	Never had sex

V363: NA - Preferred future method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2
98	Don't know

V364: Contraceptive use and intention

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Using modern method
2	Using traditional method
3	Non-user - intends to use later
4	Does not intend to use
5	Never had sex

V367: Wanted last child

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V367A: Wanted last pregnancy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted then
2	Wanted later
3	Wanted no more

V372: NA - Shown pill package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V372A: NA - Shown condom package

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

V375A: NA - Main reason not using a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
21	Not having sex
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
25	Postpartum, breastfeeding
26	Wants more children
27	Pregnant
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376: NA - Main reason not to use a method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

11	Not married
20	FERTILITY-RELATED
22	Infrequent sex
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy
24	Subfecund, infecund
26	Wants more children
30	OPPOSITION TO USE
31	Respondent opposed
32	Husband opposed
33	Others opposed
34	Religious prohibition
40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
41	Knows no method
42	Knows no source
50	METHOD-RELATED
51	Health concerns
52	Fears side effects
53	Lack of access
54	Cost too much
55	Inconvenient to use
56	Interferes with body
96	Other
98	Don't know

V376A: NA - Would ever use method if married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V379: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
20	10
21	11
22	12
23	13
24	14
25	15
26	16
27	17
28	18
30	19
31	20
32	21
36	22
40	23
94	24
95	25
96	26
98	27

V380: Source known for any method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Government clinic/pharmacy
2	Government home/community delivery
3	NGO
4	Private clinic/delivery
5	Pharmacy
6	Shop, church, friend
7	Other
8	Don't know

V384A: Heard family planning on radio last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384B: Heard family planning on TV last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384C: Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393: Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V393A: Did fieldworker talk about family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V394: Visited health facility last 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V395: At health facility, told of family planning

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00A: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00B: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00C: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00D: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00E: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00F: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00G: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00H: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00I: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00J: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00K: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00L: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00M: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00N: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00O: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00P: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Q: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00R: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00S: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00T: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00U: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00V: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00W: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00X: NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

V3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A01: NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V3A02: Told about side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A03: NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A04: Told how to deal with side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A05: Told about other family planning methods

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A06: NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worke

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A07: First source for current method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
20	10
21	11
22	12
23	13
24	14
25	15
26	16
27	17
28	18
30	19
31	20
32	21
36	22
40	23
96	24
98	25

V3A08A: Reason not using: not married

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08B: Reason not using: not having sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08C: Reason not using: infrequent sex

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08D: Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08E: Reason not using: subfecund/infecund

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08F: Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08G: Reason not using: breastfeeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08H: Reason not using: fatalistic

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08I: Reason not using: respondent opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08J: Reason not using: husband/partner opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08K: Reason not using: others opposed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08L: Reason not using: religious prohibition

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08M: Reason not using: knows no method

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08N: Reason not using: knows no source

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08O: NA - Reason not using: health concerns

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08P: Reason not using: other side effects

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Q: Reason not using: lack of access/too far

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08R: Reason not using: costs too much

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08S: Reason not using: inconvenient to use

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08T: Reason not using: interferes with body's processes

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08U: Reason not using: preferred method not available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08V: Reason not using: no method available

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08W: Reason not using: changes in menstrual bleeding

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AA: Reason not using: methods could cause infertility

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AB: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AC: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AD: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AE: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08AF: NA - Reason not using: CS

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08X: Reason not using: other

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A08Z: Reason not using: don't know

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know

V3A09A: NA - How many pill cycles did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A09B: NA - How many condoms did get last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

V3A10: Probe for respondent/partner sterilized

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, respondent sterilized only
2	Yes, partner sterilized only
3	Yes, both sterilized
4	No, neither sterilized

V3A11: Type of injectable based on picture observation

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	DMPA-SC/Sayana press
2	Needle and syringe
8	Don't know

V3A12: Person who injected last time

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-injection
2	Injection given by health care provider

8	Don't know

V3A13: Used emergency contraception in past 12 months

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V3A14: Could switch method if wanted/needed

Data file: REC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	It is not a birth

MIDXP: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

M1: Number of tetanus injections before birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1A: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Received no injection
7	7+
8	Don't know

M1B: NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know month

M1C: NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know year

M1D: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

M1E: Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Can't be determined

M2A: Prenatal: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2B: Prenatal: nurse/ midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2C: Prenatal: auxiliary midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2D: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2E: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2F: NA - Prenatal: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2G: Prenatal: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2H: Prenatal: community health worker

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2I: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2J: NA - Prenatal: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2K: Prenatal: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2L: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2M: NA - Prenatal: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M2N: Prenatal: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some care
1	Yes: no care

M3A: Assistance: doctor

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3B: Assistance: nurse/midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3C: Assistance: Auxiliary midwife

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3D: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3E: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3F: NA - Assistance: CS health professional

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3G: Assistance: traditional birth attendant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3H: Assistance: relative/ friend

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3I: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3J: NA - Assistance: CS other person

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3K: Assistance: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3L: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3M: NA - Assistance: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M3N: Assistance: no one

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: some assistance
1	Yes: no assistance

M4: Duration of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
95	Still breastfeeding
96	Breastfed until died
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M5: Months of breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
93	Ever breastfed, not currently breastfeeding
94	Never breastfed
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

M6: Duration of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Period not returned

97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M7: Months of amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M8: Duration of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Still abstaining
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M9: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Unknown

M10: Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	No more

M11: Desired time would have waited

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
998	Don't know

M13: Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

M13A: Timing of 1st antenatal check (original)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Weeks: 1
199	Weeks: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
998	Don't know

M14: Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No antenatal visits
98	Don't know

M15: Place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	National hospital
22	Provincial hospital
23	Reference hospital
24	Health center
25	Health post
26	Family clinic
27	Public mobile clinic
28	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
33	Consultation and treatment
34	General care room
35	Consultation for prenatal
36	Private mobile clinic
37	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO sector
46	NGO other
96	Other

M17: Delivery by caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M17A: NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Before labor started
2	After labor started

M18: Size of child at birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very large
2	Larger than average
3	Average
4	Smaller than average
5	Very small
8	Don't know

M19: Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Not weighed at birth
9998	Don't know

M19A: Weight at birth/recall

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not weighed
1	From written card
2	From mother's recall
8	Don't know
9	Special answers

M27: NA - Flag for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval

2	> interval by 1 month
3	> age at death
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M28: NA - Flag for amenorrhea

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M29: NA - Flag for abstinence

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	> interval
2	> interval by 1 month
4	During pregnancy in calendar

M34: When child put to breast

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

M35: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M36: NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

M38: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39A: Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M39: Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
7	7+
8	Don't know

M42A: During pregnancy: weighed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42B: NA - During pregnancy: height measured

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42C: During pregnancy: blood pressure taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42D: During pregnancy: urine sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42E: During pregnancy: blood sample taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42F: During pregnancy: listen to baby's heartbeat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42G: During pregnancy: talk about foods to eat

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42H: During pregnancy: talk about breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42I: During pregnancy: ask about vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42J: During pregnancy: Talk with you about when the baby is due or will arrive?

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42K: During pregnancy: pay attention to the baby movements

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42L: During pregnancy: CS-Talk with you about stop smoking, drinking or using drugs?

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42M: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M42N: During pregnancy: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M43: NA - Told about pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M44: NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M45: During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M46: Days tablets or syrup taken

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Were not taken
998	Don't know

M47: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M48: NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49A: NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49B: NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49C: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

▌ M49D: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

▌ M49E: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

▌ M49F: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49G: NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49X: NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M49Z: NA - During pregnancy took: don't know

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: don't know which drug taken
8	Don't know

M49Y: NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, took no drug
8	Don't know

M54: NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M55: Given child anything other than breast milk

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57A: Antenatal care: respondent's home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57B: Antenatal care: other home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57C: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57D: NA - Antenatal care: CS home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57E: Antenatal care: national hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57F: Antenatal care: provincial hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57G: Antenatal care: reference hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57H: Antenatal care: health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57I: Antenatal care: health post

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57J: Antenatal care: family clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57K: Antenatal care: public mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57L: Antenatal care: other public health

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57M: Antenatal care: private hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57N: Antenatal care: private clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57O: Antenatal care: consultation and treatment

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57P: Antenatal care: general care room

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57Q: Antenatal care: consultation prenatal

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57R: Antenatal care: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NA: Antenatal care: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NB: Antenatal care: NGO clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NC: Antenatal care: other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57ND: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57NE: NA - Antenatal care: NGO medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57S: Antenatal care: other private sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57T: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57U: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57V: NA - Antenatal care: CS other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M57X: Antenatal care: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M60: Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M61: Time spent at place of delivery

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M62: Respondent's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M63: How long before discharging respondent health check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M64: Who checked respondent health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M66: Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M67: How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M68: Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M69: Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Public hospital
22	Health center
23	Health post
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
36	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
96	Other

M70: Baby postnatal check within 2 months

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M71: Time after delivery postnatal check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Immediately/in first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
301	Weeks: 1
399	Weeks: number missing
998	Don't know

M72: Person who performed postnatal checkup

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	MEDICAL PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M73: Place baby was first checked

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HOME
11	Respondent's home
12	Other home
20	PUBLIC SECTOR
21	Public hospital
22	Health center
23	Health post
26	Other public
30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
31	Private hospital
32	Private clinic
36	Other private medical
40	NGO SECTOR
41	NGO hospital
42	NGO clinic
46	Other NGO medical sector
96	Other

M74: Child's health checked before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M75: How long before discharging child health check took place

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Zero hours
201	One day
301	One week
998	DK

M76: Who checked child health before discharge

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
11	Doctor
12	Nurse, midwife
13	Auxiliary midwife
20	OTHER PERSON
21	Traditional birth attendant
22	Community/village health worker
96	Other

M77: Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Put on chest, touching bare skin
2	Put on chest, no touching of bare skin
3	Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin
8	Don't know

M77A: Time after birth baby was put on bare skin

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Hours: 0
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing
998	Don't know

M78A: During first 2 days health provider: examine cord

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78B: During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78C: During first 2 days health provider: signs baby needs medical attentions

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78D: During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78E: During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78F: During first 2 days health provider: measure blood pressure

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78G: During first 2 days health provider: discuss vaginal bleeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78H: During first 2 days health provider: discuss family planning

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78I: NA - During first 2 days health provider: help for breastfeeding

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78J: During first 2 days health provider: asked if able to urinate

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78K: During first 2 days health provider: asked if there is any pain

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78L: NA - During first 2 days health provider: ask if feel sad or depressed

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78M: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78N: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78O: NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M78P: During first 2 days health provider: CS

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M80: Pregnancy outcome for this section

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Most recent live birth
2	Prior live birth
3	Most recent stillbirth
4	Prior stillbirth
5	Miscarriage/abortion

M81A: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: national hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81B: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: provincial hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81C: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: reference hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81D: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health center

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81E: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: health post

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81F: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: family clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81G: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: public mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81H: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81I: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS public sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81J: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81K: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: pharmacy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81L: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: private clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81M: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: consultation and treatment

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81N: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: general care room

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81O: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: consultation prenatal

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81P: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: mobile clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81Q: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81R: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS private medical

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NA: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO hospital

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NB: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: NGO clinic

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NC: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81ND: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81NE: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS NGO

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81S: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81T: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81U: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81V: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81W: NA - Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: CS other sector

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M81X: Place obtained iron tablets/syrup: other

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

M82: During pregnancy received food/cash through assistance program

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

M83: Respondent treated with respect at facility

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	All of the time
2	Some of the time

ML0: NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No net
1	Only treated nets
2	Both treated and untreated nets
3	Only untreated nets

ML1: NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

ML2: NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy

Data file: REC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Antenatal visit
2	Another facility visit
6	Other source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V400: Line number of child used for questions on liquids and foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V409: Gave child plain water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V409A: NA - Gave child sugar water

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410: Gave child fruit juice/fruit flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410A: Gave child tea or coffee/herbal drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V410AS: Tea or coffee/herbal drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411: Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411S: Tinned, powdered or fresh milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V411A: Gave child baby formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412: NA - Gave child fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412A: NA - Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412B: NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V412C: Gave child soup/clear broth

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413: Gave child other liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413S: Other liquid was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413A: Gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413AS: Yogurt as a drink was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413B: Gave child soy milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413BS: Soy milk was sweetened

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413C: Gave child chocolate flavored drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413D: Gave child sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413E: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413F: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413G: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413H: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V413I: NA - Gave child CS liquid

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414A: Gave child any other vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414B: Gave child sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414C: Gave child nuts, seeds

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414D: Gave child any insects

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414E: Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414F: Gave child plantains, potatoes, cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414G: Gave child eggs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414H: Gave child any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414I: Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414J: Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414K: Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414L: Gave child any other fruits

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414M: Gave child liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414N: Gave child fish or shellfish

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414O: NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414P: Gave child hard/soft cheese

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414Q: NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414R: Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414S: Gave child other solid-semisolid food

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414T: Gave child chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414U: NA - Gave child red palm oil

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414V: Gave child yogurt not as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414W: Gave child CS foods: Sweet leaf bush, cassava leaves, spinach

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WA: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WB: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WC: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V414WD: NA - Gave child CS foods

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V465: Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Used toilet/latrine
2	Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine
3	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch
4	Throw into garbage
5	Buried
6	Rinse away
7	Use disposable diapers
8	Use washable diapers
9	Left in the open/not disposed of
96	Other

V469A: Times gave child yogurt as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469E: Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469F: Times gave child infant formula

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V469X: Times gave child yogurt not as a drink

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

V486: Last 6 months, health care provider advised what to feed to child

Data file: REC42.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CATEGORIES

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

HIDX: Index to birth history

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

H1: Has health card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No card
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No longer has card

H1A: Has health card and or other vaccination document

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have either card or other document
1	Has only health card and was seen
2	Has only health card and wasn't seen
3	Has only other document and was seen
4	Has only other document and wasn't seen
5	Has card/other document but only card was seen
6	Has card/other document but only other document was seen
7	Has card/other document and both were seen
8	Has card/other document and none were seen

H2: Received BCG

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H2D: BCG day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2M: BCG month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H2Y: BCG year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H3: Received DPT 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H3D: DPT 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3M: DPT 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H3Y: DPT 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H4: Received POLIO 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H4D: POLIO 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4M: POLIO 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H4Y: POLIO 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H5: Received DPT 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H5D: DPT 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5M: DPT 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H5Y: DPT 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H6: Received POLIO 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H6D: POLIO 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6M: POLIO 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H6Y: POLIO 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H7: Received DPT 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H7D: DPT 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7M: DPT 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H7Y: DPT 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H8: Received POLIO 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H8D: POLIO 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8M: POLIO 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H8Y: POLIO 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9: Received MEASLES 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9D: MEASLES 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9M: MEASLES 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9Y: MEASLES 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H9A: Received MEASLES 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H9AD: MEASLES 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H9AM: MEASLES 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H10: Ever had vaccination

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H25D: Day of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H25M: Month of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Date not on card
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H25Y: Year of birth from vaccination card

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Date not on card
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H26: Photograph of vaccination card available

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Photograph taken
2	Photograph not taken, permission not received
6	Photograph not taken, other reason

H9AY: MEASLES 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H0: NA - Received POLIO 0

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card

2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H0D: NA - POLIO 0 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0M: NA - POLIO 0 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H0Y: NA - POLIO 0 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H33: Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H33D: Vitamin A1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33M: Vitamin A1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H33Y: Vitamin A1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H40: NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H40D: NA - Vitamin A2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40M: NA - Vitamin A2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H40Y: NA - Vitamin A2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H50: Received Hepatitis B at birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H50D: Hepatitis B at birth day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50M: Hepatitis B at birth month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H50Y: Hepatitis B at birth year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H51: Received Pentavalent 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H51D: Pentavalent 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51M: Pentavalent 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H51Y: Pentavalent 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H52: Received Pentavalent 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H52D: Pentavalent 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52M: Pentavalent 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H52Y: Pentavalent 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H53: Received Pentavalent 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H53D: Pentavalent 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53M: Pentavalent 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H53Y: Pentavalent 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H54: Received Pneumococcal 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H54D: Pneumococcal 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54M: Pneumococcal 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H54Y: Pneumococcal 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H55: Received Pneumococcal 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H55D: Pneumococcal 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55M: Pneumococcal 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H55Y: Pneumococcal 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H56: Received Pneumococcal 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H56D: Pneumococcal 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56M: Pneumococcal 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H56Y: Pneumococcal 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H57: NA - Received Rotavirus 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H57D: NA - Rotavirus 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57M: NA - Rotavirus 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H57Y: NA - Rotavirus 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H58: NA - Received Rotavirus 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H58D: NA - Rotavirus 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58M: NA - Rotavirus 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H58Y: NA - Rotavirus 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H59: NA - Received Rotavirus 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H59D: NA - Rotavirus 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59M: NA - Rotavirus 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H59Y: NA - Rotavirus 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H60: Received inactivated polio (IPV)

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H60D: Inactivated polio (IPV) day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60M: Inactivated polio (IPV) month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H60Y: Inactivated polio (IPV) year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H61: Received Hepatitis B 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H61D: Hepatitis B 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61M: Hepatitis B 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H61Y: Hepatitis B 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H62: Received Hepatitis B 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

| 3 | Vaccination marked on card |
| 8 | Don't know |

H62D: Hepatitis B 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62M: Hepatitis B 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H62Y: Hepatitis B 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H63: Received Hepatitis B 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H63D: Hepatitis B 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63M: Hepatitis B 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H63Y: Hepatitis B 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 4　　Range: -　　Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H64: Received HiB 1

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Decimal: 0　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H64D: HiB 1 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64M: HiB 1 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H64Y: HiB 1 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H65: Received HiB 2

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

▌ H65D: HiB 2 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

▌ H65M: HiB 2 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H65Y: HiB 2 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H66: Received HiB 3

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother
3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H66D: HiB 3 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66M: HiB 3 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H66Y: HiB 3 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H67: NA - Received Pentavalent 4

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Vaccination date on card
2	Reported by mother

3	Vaccination marked on card
8	Don't know

H67D: NA - Pentavalent 4 day

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67M: NA - Pentavalent 4 month

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

H67Y: NA - Pentavalent 4 year

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9997	Inconsistent
9998	Don't know

H68: Hepatitis B at birth received within 24 of birth

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H69: Place where most vaccinations were received

Data file: REC43.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	National hospital
12	Provincial hospital
13	Reference hospital
14	Health center
15	Health post
16	Family clinic
17	Public mobile clinic
18	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic

23	Consultation and treatment
24	General care room
25	Consultation prenatal
26	Private mobile clinic
27	Other private medical
30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
90	---OTHER---
96	Other
98	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

HIDXA: Index to birth history

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

H11: Had diarrhea recently

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H11B: NA - Blood in the stools

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H12A: Diarrhea: national hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12B: Diarrhea: provincial hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12C: Diarrhea: reference hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12D: Diarrhea: health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12E: Diarrhea: health post

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12F: Diarrhea: family clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12G: Diarrhea: public mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12H: Diarrhea: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12I: NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12J: Diarrhea: private hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12K: NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12L: Diarrhea: private clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12M: Diarrhea: consultation and treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12N: Diarrhea: general care room

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12O: Diarrhea: consultation prenatal

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12P: Diarrhea: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Q: Diarrhea: other private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12R: NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NA: Diarrhea: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NB: Diarrhea: NGO clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NC: Diarrhea: other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

H12ND: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12NE: NA - Diarrhea: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12S: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12T: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12U: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12V: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12W: NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12X: Diarrhea: Other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H12Y: Diarrhea: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment

H12Z: Diarrhea: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H13: Given oral rehydration

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: ORS - spontaneous
2	Yes: ORS - probed
8	Don't know

H13B: Given pre-packaged ORS liquid

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H14: Given recommended home solution

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes: RHS - spontaneous
2	Yes: RHS - probed
8	Don't know

H15: Given antibiotic pills or syrups

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15A: Given antimotility

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15B: Given antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15C: Given intravenous (IV)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

| 1 | Yes |
| 8 | Don't know |

H15D: Given home remedy, herbal medicine

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15E: Given zinc

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15F: Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15G: Given unknown pill or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15H: Given non-antibiotic injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15I: Given unknown injection

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15J: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15K: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15L: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H15M: NA - Given CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H20: Given other treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H21A: Given no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment
1	Yes: no treatment
8	Don't know

H21: Received any treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H22: Had fever in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31: Had cough in last two weeks

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, last 24 hours
2	Yes, last two weeks
8	Don't know

H31B: Short, rapid breaths

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H31C: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Chest only
2	Nose only
3	Both
6	Other
8	Don't know

H31D: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H31E: NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More

8	Don't know

H32A: Fever/cough: national hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32B: Fever/cough: provincial hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32C: Fever/cough: reference hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32D: Fever/cough: health center

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32E: Fever/cough: health post

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32F: Fever/cough: family clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32G: Fever/cough: public mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32H: Fever/cough: other public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32I: NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32J: Fever/cough: private hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32K: NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32L: Fever/cough: private clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32M: Fever/cough: consultation and treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32N: Fever/cough: general care room

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32O: Fever/cough: consultation prenatal

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32P: Fever/cough: private mobile clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Q: Fever/cough: other private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32R: NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32NA: Fever/cough: NGO hospital

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NB: Fever/cough: NGO clinic

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NC: Fever/cough: other NGO medical sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32ND: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32NE: NA - Fever/cough: CS NGO

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32S: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32T: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32U: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32V: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

H32W: NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32X: Fever/cough: other

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H32Y: Fever/cough: no treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: received treatment

1	Yes: no treatment

H32Z: Fever/cough: medical treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H34: Vitamin A in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H37A: SP/Fansidar taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37B: Chloroquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37C: Amodiaquine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37D: Quinine taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37DA: Quinine injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37E: Combination with artemisinin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37AA: Artesunate rectal taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37AB: Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37F: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37G: NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37H: Other antimalarial taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37I: Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37J: Antibiotic injection taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37K: Aspirin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37L: Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37M: Ibuprofen taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37N: Amoxicillin taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37O: Cotrimoxazole taken for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37P: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37Q: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37R: NA - CS other for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

H37X: Other taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

H37Y: Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, nothing taken

H37Z: Don't know if or what was taken for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, don't know

H38: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Nothing to drink
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H39: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Stopped food
1	Never gave food
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

H42: Last 12 months given iron pills, sprinkles or syrup

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H43: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H44A: Place first sought treatment for diarrhea

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Family planning clinic
14	Health center
15	Health post
16	Family clinic
17	Public mobile clinic
18	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Consultation and treatment
24	General care room
25	Consultation for prenatal
26	Private mobile clinic

27	Other private sector
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46A: Place first sought treatment for fever

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
13	Family planning clinic
14	Health center
15	Health post
16	Family clinic
17	Public mobile clinic
18	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Consultation and treatment
24	General care room
25	Consultation for prenatal
26	Private mobile clinic
27	Other private sector
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic

36	Other NGO medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

H46B: Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day
98	Don't know

H47: Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70A: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's weight

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70B: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's length/height

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H70C: Past 3 months health care provider measured child's upper arm

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H71: Was respondent told that child had malaria

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80A: Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80B: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80C: NA - Last 12 months given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80D: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80E: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80F: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

H80G: NA - Last 12 months given: CS

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

ML20A: NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin

Data file: REC4A.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Same day as fever/cough

1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

1	Next day
2	2 days after
3	3 days after
4	4+ days after
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

HWIDX: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HW1: Child's age in months

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HW2: Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW3: Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

HW13: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
2	Sick
3	Not present
4	Refused
5	Mother refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW15: Height: lying or standing

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not measured
1	Lying
2	Standing

HW16: Day of birth of child

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

HW17: Date measured (day)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HW18: Date measured (month)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HW19: Date measured (year)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HW51: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

HW52: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Refused
3	Not present/other

HW53: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

HW55: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
1	Dead
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

HW56: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
997	Inconsistent

HW57: NA - Anemia level

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

HW58: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HW70: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW71: Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW72: Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HW73: BMI standard deviation (new WHO)

Data file: REC44.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V401: Last birth a caesarean section

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V404: Currently breastfeeding

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V405: Currently amenorrheic

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V406: Currently abstaining

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V407: NA - Number of times breastfed during night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V408: NA - Number of times breastfed during day

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	On demand

V415: Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V416: NA - Heard of oral rehydration

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of
1	Used ORS
2	Heard of ORS

V417: Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V418: Entries in immunization roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V418A: Entries in child health roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V419: Entries in height/weight roster

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V420: Measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V421: Assistant measurer's code

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V426: When child put to breast

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Immediately
100	Within first hour
101	Hours: 1
199	Hours: number missing
201	Days: 1
299	Days: number missing

V437: Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V438: Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9994	Not present
9995	Refused
9996	Other

V445: Body Mass Index

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Flagged cases

V447: Result of measurement - height/weight

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V446A: Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V446D: BMI/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (women age 15-19)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9996	Height out of plausible limits
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
9998	Flagged cases

V447A: Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V452A: NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Under age 18
2	Age 18 or older

V452B: NA - Line number of parent/caretaker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not in household

V452C: NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present

V453: NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
994	Not present
995	Refused
996	Other

V454: NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No/don't know
1	Yes

V455: NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Measured
3	Not present
4	Refused
6	Other
7	No measurement found in household

V456: NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V457: NA - Anemia level

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Severe
2	Moderate
3	Mild
4	Not anemic

V458: NA - Agrees to referral - anemia

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V459: NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V460: NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	All children
2	Some children
3	No net in household

V461: NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V462: NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Never prepared meal

V463A: Smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463B: Smokes pipe full of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463C: Chews tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463D: Snuffs by nose

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463E: Smokes kreteks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463F: Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463G: Smokes water pipe

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463H: Snuff by mouth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463I: Chews betel quid with tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463J: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463K: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463L: NA - Smokes/uses country specific

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463X: Smokes/uses other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V463Z: Does not use cigarettes and tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

V463AA: Frequency smokes cigarettes

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V463AB: Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

V464: Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
80	80+
98	Don't know

V466: NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends

V467A: NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467B: Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467C: Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem

1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467D: Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467E: NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467F: Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467G: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467H: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467I: NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467J: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467K: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467L: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V467M: NA - Getting medical help for self: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Big problem
2	Not a big problem

V468: Record for Last Birth

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	See specific questions
1	Last birth only
2	All births in last 5 years

V471A: NA - Woman had tinned, powdered or fresh milk

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471B: NA - Woman had tea or coffee

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471C: Woman had any other liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471CS: NA - Woman other liquid - sweetened

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471D: Woman had sodas/malt/sports/energy drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471E: Woman had fruit juice, fruit-flavored drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

| 1 | Yes |
| 8 | Don't know |

V471F: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471G: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471H: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V471I: NA - Woman had CS liquid

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472A: Woman had other vegetables

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472B: Woman had sausages, hot dogs, frankfurters, ham, bacon, salami, canned food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

█ V472C: Woman had nuts, seeds

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

█ V472D: Woman had any insects

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

█ V472E: Woman had porridge, bread, rice, noodles, pasta

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472F: Woman had plantains, white potatoes, yams, manioc cassava, or other tubers

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472G: Woman had eggs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472H: Woman had any other meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472I: Woman had pumpkin, carrots, squash, sweet potatoes (yellow or orange inside)

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472J: Woman had any dark green leafy vegetables

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472K: Woman had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472L: Woman had any other fruits

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472M: Woman had liver, heart, other organs

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472N: Woman had fish or shellfish

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472O: Woman had food made from beans, peas, lentils

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472P: Woman had cheese, yogurt, other milk products

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472Q: NA - Woman had oil, fats, butter, products made of them

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472R: Woman had sweet foods, chocolates, candies, pastries, cakes, ice cream, etc

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472S: Woman had any other food

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472T: Woman had chips, crisps, french fries, fried dough, instant noodles

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472U: NA - Woman had red palm oil

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472V: Woman had sweetened tea, coffee or herbal drinks

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472W: NA - Woman had [COMMON SENTINEL SWEET FOOD]

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WA: Woman had CS foods: Sweet leaf bush, cassava leaves

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WB: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WC: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WD: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V472WE: NA - Woman had CS foods

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V473A: NA - Read consent statement - HIV

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Granted
2	Parent/other responsible refused
3	Respondent refused
4	Adult/parent not present
5	Minor not present
6	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

V473B: NA - Result of measurement - HIV

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blood taken
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient
5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol
6	Other

V477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

V479: NA - Place of injection by health worker

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
12	Government health center
16	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor
22	Dental clinic/office
23	Pharmacy
24	Office or home of nurse/health worker
26	Other private sector
30	OTHER NON-MEDICAL
31	Respondent's home
96	Other

V480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V481: Covered by health insurance

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481C: Health insurance type: social security

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V481X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

V483A: Minutes to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
600	600+

V483B: Mode of transportation to nearest healthcare facility

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---MOTORIZED---
11	Car/truck
12	Public bus
13	Motorcycle/scooter
14	Boat with motor

20	---NOT MOTORIZED---
21	Animal-drawn cart
22	Bicycle
23	Boat without motor
24	Walking
96	Other

V484A: Breasts examined for cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V484B: Ever tested for cervical cancer by health care provider

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

V485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: REC45.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
40	40+

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V501: Current marital status

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

V502: Currently/formerly/never in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union

1	Currently in union/living with a man
2	Formerly in union/living with a man

V503: Number of unions

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

V504: Currently residing with husband/partner

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with her
2	Staying elsewhere

V505: NA - Number of other wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No other wives
98	Don't know

V506: NA - Respondent's rank among wives

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V510: Completeness of date information in V509

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V507A: Month of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V508A: Year of current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V509A: Date of current cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V510A: Completeness of date information in V509A

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

V511A: Age at current cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

V525: Age at first sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V527: Time since last sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V530: Flag for V529

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	N > interval since birth
2	N + abstinence > interval
3	N, but sex not res.
4	96, but no birth
5	96, but currently pregnant
6	96, but resumed sex
7	N, last sex before pregnancy
8	N, inconsistent 4 weeks
9	N, sex before last birth

V531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V532: Flag for V531

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception >= 1 year
3	After conception < 1 year
4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

V535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Lived with a man

V536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex

1	Active in last 4 weeks
2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abstinence
3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abstinence

V537: Months of abstinence

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
60	60+
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V538: NA - How previous marriage or union ended

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Death/widowhood
2	Divorce
3	Separation

V539: NA - Person who received most of late husband's property

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Other wife
3	Spouse's children
4	Spouse's family
6	Other
7	No property

V540: NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V542: Has a marriage certificate for last marriage

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V543A: NA - Marriage certificate from church, mosque or other religious institution

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543B: NA - Marriage certificate from civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543C: NA - Other document from religious institution

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543D: NA - Other document from civil aouthority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543E: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543F: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543G: NA - Marriage document: CS

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V543X: NA - Other marriage document:

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V544: Current marriage ever registered with civil authority

Data file: REC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V602: Fertility preference

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
5	Declared infecund
6	Never had sex

V603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now

101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

V605: Desire for more children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing
4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner)
7	Declared infecund
8	Never had sex

V613: Ideal number of children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

V614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

V616: Time for future birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

V621: Husband's desire for children

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Husband wants more
3	Husband wants fewer
8	Don't know

V623: Exposure

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V624: Unmet need

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625: Exposure (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant
2	Postpartum amenorrheic
3	Infecund, menopausal

V626: Unmet need (definition 2)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
5	Spacing failure
6	Limiting failure
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V625A: Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Fecund
1	Pregnant

| 2 | Postpartum amenorrheic |
| 3 | Infecund, menopausal |

V626A: Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Unmet need for spacing
2	Unmet need for limiting
3	Using for spacing
4	Using for limiting
7	No unmet need
8	Not married and no sex in last 30 days
9	Infecund, menopausal

V627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

V631: NA - Problem if became pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

V632: Decision maker for using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent
2	Husband/partner
3	Joint decision
4	Someone else
6	Other

V632A: NA - Decision maker for not using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mainly respondent
2	Mainly husband, partner
3	Joint decision
6	Other

V633A: NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633B: Reason for not having sex: husband has other women

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633C: NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633D: NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633E: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633F: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V633G: NA - Reason for not having sex: CS

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V634: NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V635: Respondent opinion compared to husband's on use of contraception

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More important
2	Equally important
3	Less important

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V636: Husband or family member pressured respondent to become pregnant

Data file: REC61.dta

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V701: Husband/partner's education level

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
8	Don't know

V702: Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level V701
98	Don't know

V704: Husband/partner's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Army (Soldier Police PM)
10	GROUP 1 : MANAGERS
11	Chief Executives, Senior Officials And Legislators
12	Administrative And Commercial Managers
13	Production And Specialized Services Managers
14	Hospitality, Retail And Other Services Managers
20	GROUP 2 : PROFESSIONALS
21	Science And Engineering Professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching profession
24	Business And Administration Professionals
25	Information and Communication Technology Professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
30	GROUP 3 : TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
31	Science And Engineering Associate Professionals
32	Health Associate Professionals
33	Business And Administration Associate Professionals
34	Legal, Social, Cultural And Related Associate Professionals
35	Information And Communications Technicians
40	GROUP 4 : CLERICAL SUPPORT WORKERS
41	General And Keyboard Clerks
42	Customer Services Clerks
43	Numerical And Material Recording Clerks
44	Other Clerical Support Workers
50	GROUP 5 : SERVICE AND SALES WORKERS
51	Personal Service Workers
52	Personal Care Workers
53	Protective Services Workers

54	Sales Workers
60	GROUP 6 : SKILLED AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND FISHERY WORKERS
61	Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural Workers
62	Market-Oriented Skilled Forestry, Fishery And Hunting Workers
63	Subsistence Farmers, Fishers, Hunters And Gatherers
70	GROUP 7 : CRAFT AND RELATED WORKERS
71	Building And Related Trades Workers, Excluding Electricians
72	Metal, Machinery And Related Trades Workers
73	Handicraft And Printing Workers
74	Electrical And Electronic Trades Workers
75	Food Processing, Wood Working, Garment And Other Craft And Related Trades Workers
80	GROUP 8 : PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS, AND ASSEMBLERS
81	Stationary Plant And Machine Operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers And Mobile Plant Operators
90	GROUP 9 : ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
91	Cleaners And Helpers
92	Agricultural, Forestry And Fishery Labourers
93	Labourers In Mining, Construction, Manufacturing And Transport
94	Food Preparation Assistants
95	Street And Related Sales And Service Workers
96	Refuse Workers And Other Elementary Workers
99	No reclassification
99998	Don't know

V704A: Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Didn't work last 12 months
1	Worked last 7 days
2	Worked last 12 months
8	Don't know

V705: Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V714: Respondent currently working

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V714A: Respondent has a job, but currently absent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V715: Husband/partner's total number of years of education

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

V716: Respondent's occupation

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Army (Soldier Police PM)
10	GROUP 1 : MANAGERS
11	Chief Executives, Senior Officials And Legislators
12	Administrative And Commercial Managers
13	Production And Specialized Services Managers
14	Hospitality, Retail And Other Services Managers

20	GROUP 2 : PROFESSIONALS
21	Science And Engineering Professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching profession
24	Business And Administration Professionals
25	Information and Communication Technology Professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
30	GROUP 3 : TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
31	Science And Engineering Associate Professionals
32	Health Associate Professionals
33	Business And Administration Associate Professionals
34	Legal, Social, Cultural And Related Associate Professionals
35	Information And Communications Technicians
40	GROUP 4 : CLERICAL SUPPORT WORKERS
41	General And Keyboard Clerks
42	Customer Services Clerks
43	Numerical And Material Recording Clerks
44	Other Clerical Support Workers
50	GROUP 5 : SERVICE AND SALES WORKERS
51	Personal Service Workers
52	Personal Care Workers
53	Protective Services Workers
54	Sales Workers
60	GROUP 6 : SKILLED AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND FISHERY WORKERS
61	Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural Workers
62	Market-Oriented Skilled Forestry, Fishery And Hunting Workers
63	Subsistence Farmers, Fishers, Hunters And Gatherers
70	GROUP 7 : CRAFT AND RELATED WORKERS
71	Building And Related Trades Workers, Excluding Electricians
72	Metal, Machinery And Related Trades Workers
73	Handicraft And Printing Workers
74	Electrical And Electronic Trades Workers
75	Food Processing, Wood Working, Garment And Other Craft And Related Trades Workers
80	GROUP 8 : PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS, AND ASSEMBLERS
81	Stationary Plant And Machine Operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers And Mobile Plant Operators
90	GROUP 9 : ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
91	Cleaners And Helpers

92	Agricultural, Forestry And Fishery Labourers
93	Labourers In Mining, Construction, Manufacturing And Transport
94	Food Preparation Assistants
95	Street And Related Sales And Service Workers
96	Refuse Workers And Other Elementary Workers
99	No reclassification
99998	Don't know

V717: Respondent's occupation (grouped)

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agricultural - self employed
5	Agricultural - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

V719: Respondent works for family, others, self

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

V721: NA - Respondent works at home or away

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

V729: Husband/partner's educational attainment

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher
8	Don't know

V730: Husband/partner's age

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

V731: Respondent worked in last 12 months

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working
3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days

V732: Respondent employed all year/seasonal

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

V739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else

V740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

V741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

V743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: household purchases for daily needs

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743D: Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other

V743F: Person who usually decides on: what to do with money husband earns

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and husband/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Husband/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
7	Husband/partner has no earnings

V744A: Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744B: Beating justified if wife neglects the children

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744C: Beating justified if wife argues with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744D: Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V744E: Beating justified if wife burns the food

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else

5	Both alone and jointly

V745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

V745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

V746: Respondent earns more than husband/partner

Data file: REC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	More than him
2	Less than him
3	About the same
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in money
8	Don't know

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V751: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Never heard of HIV/AIDS
8	Don't know

V754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

7	Never heard of HIV/AIDS
8	Don't know

V754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Never heard of HIV/AIDS
8	Don't know

V754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Never heard of HIV/AIDS
8	Don't know

V756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Never heard of HIV/AIDS
8	Don't know

V761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---PUBLIC MEDICAL SECTOR---
11	National hospital
12	Provincial hospital
13	Reference hospital
14	Health center
15	Health post
16	Family clinic
17	Public mobile clinic
18	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Consultation and treatment
24	General care room
25	Consultation prenatal
26	Private mobile clinic

27	Other private medical sector
28	Pharmacy
30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
90	---OTHER---
96	Other
98	Don't know

V762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Nak Kapear
2	Number ONE
3	OK
96	Other
98	Don't know

V763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

V767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Spouse
2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

V768A: NA - Length of time knows last partner

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768B: NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V768C: NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	One day
201	One month
301	One year

V770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

V779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V791A: NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792: Used a method at last sexual intercourse

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792A: Method used last sexual intercourse: female sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792B: Method used last sexual intercourse: male sterilization

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792C: Method used last sexual intercourse: IUD

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792D: Method used last sexual intercourse: injectables

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792E: Method used last sexual intercourse: implants

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792F: Method used last sexual intercourse: pill

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792G: Method used last sexual intercourse: condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792H: Method used last sexual intercourse: female condom

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792I: Method used last sexual intercourse: emergency contraception

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792J: Method used last sexual intercourse: standard days method

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792K: Method used last sexual intercourse: lactational amenorrhea

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792L: Method used last sexual intercourse: rhythm

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792M: Method used last sexual intercourse: withdrawal

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792N: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792O: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792P: NA - Method used last sexual intercourse: CS

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792X: Method used last sexual intercourse: other modern

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V792Y: Method used last sexual intercourse: other traditional

Data file: REC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V820: NA - Condom used at first sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V821A: NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older

5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821B: NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V821C: NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

V826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Eight or more years

98	Don't know

V827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

V828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Public/ national hospital
12	Health center
13	Public stand-alone HTC center
14	Family planning clinic
15	Public mobile HTC center
16	Other public sector
17	Provincial hospital
18	Reference hospital
19	Health post
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private doctor
24	Stand-Alone HTC center
25	Pharmacy
26	Private mobile HTC services
27	Other private medical sector
28	Consultation and treatment
29	General care room
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
40	OTHER SOURCE
41	Home
42	Workplace
43	Correctional facility
51	Private consultation prenatal
96	Other
98	Don't know

V830: NA - Age of first sex partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V831: NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Younger
2	About the same age
3	Less than 10 years older
4	10 or more years older
5	Older, don't know difference
8	Don't know

V832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing

301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

V833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

V836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V837: Heard of ARVs to treat HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838A: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838B: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V838C: NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V839: NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V839A: NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840: Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V840A: Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

V841: Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V841A: Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V842: Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR

11	National hospital
12	Provincial hospital
13	Reference hospital
14	Health center
15	Health post
16	Family clinic
17	Public mobile clinic
18	Other public sector
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Consultation and treatment
24	General care room
25	Consultation prenatal
26	Mobile clinic
27	Other private medical sector
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
96	Other
98	Don't know

V843: Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V850A: Respondent can refuse sex

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V850B: Respondent can ask partner to use a condom

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1

399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing

401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

V853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

V853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

95	95+
98	Don't know

V855: NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

V857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says she has HIV
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

V859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

V860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

V860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V861: Result of HIV test

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

V862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

V862Y: Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

V862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

V863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

V864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

V865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree

V867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: REC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

V801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

V803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

V804: Number of visits

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V805: Interviewer identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V806: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

V811: Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V812: Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V813: Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V814: Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes - listening
2	Yes - not listening

V815A: Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815B: Presence of male adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

V815C: Presence of female adults during sexual activity section

Data file: REC81.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

VCOL: Calendar column number

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

VCAL: Calendar

Data file: REC82.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 73   Range: -   Format: character

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MMIDX: Index to Maternal Mortality

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MM1: Sex of sibling

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
8	Don't know

MM2: Survival status of sibling

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Dead
1	Alive
8	Don't know

MM3: Sibling's current age

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM4: Sibling's date of birth (CMC)

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MM5: NA - Sibling's marital status

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	Ever married

8	Don't know

MM6: Years since sibling died

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM7: Sibling's age at death

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MM8: Date of death of sibling (CMC)

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MM9: Sibling's death and pregnancy

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never pregnant
1	Death not related
2	Died while pregnant
3	Died during delivery
4	Since delivery
5	6 weeks after delivery
6	2 months after delivery
98	Don't know

MM10: NA - Death and a pregnancy are related

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MM11: NA - Cause of death sibling

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM12: Amount of time between sibling's delivery and death

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Same day
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MM13: NA - Place of sibling's death

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Country specific

MM14: NA - Number of sibling's children

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MM15: NA - Sibling's year of death

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MM16: Sibling's death due to violence or accident

Data file: REC83.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Violence
2	Accident

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MMC1: Number of siblings of respondent

Data file: REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MMC2: Number of siblings born before respondent's birth

Data file: REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MMC3: NA - Sister's reporting

Data file: REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Respondent reported

MMC5: Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection (in questionnaire)

Data file: REC84.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	10 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
15	15 years

▌HHID: Case Identification

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

▌CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

▌D005: Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: -   Format: Numeric

▌D100: Ever had an intimate relationship with a man

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had and intimate relationship with a man
1	Currently in an intimate relationship
2	Formerly in an intimate relationship

▌D101A: Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101B: Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101C: Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101D: Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101E: Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101F: NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101G: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D101H: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

▌ D101I: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

▌ D101J: NA - CS control issue

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D102: Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

D103A: Ever been humiliated by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103B: Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103C: Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103D: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103E: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D103F: NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D104: Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D105A: Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105B: Ever been slapped by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105C: Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105D: Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105E: Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105F: Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105G: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105H: Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105I: Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105J: Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105K: Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105L: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105M: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D105N: NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Yes, but not in the last 12 months
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing

D106: Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D107: Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D108: Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D109: NA - Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Before union
96	After separation/divorce
98	Don't know

D109A: Age when first forced to have sexual acts by husband or partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D110A: Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110B: Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110C: NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

D110D: Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110E: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110F: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110G: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D110H: NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D111: Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112: Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D112A: Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all in last 12 months
1	Often
2	Sometimes
8	Don't know

D113: Husband/partner drinks alcohol

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D114: Frequency of husband/partner being drunk

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D115B: Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115C: Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115D: Daughter/Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115E: NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115F: Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115G: Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115H: NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115I: NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115J: NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115K: Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115L: Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115M: NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115N: NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115O: Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115P: Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Q: Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115R: NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115S: NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115T: NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115U: NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115V: Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115W: Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115X: Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115Y: No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone physically hurt respondent
1	None of these people ever physically hurt respondent
6	No response to question

D115XA: NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XE: Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XH: NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XI: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XJ: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D115XK: NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D116: NA - Person who hurt respondent most often

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No one else ever physically hurt respondent
1	BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
2	Mother
3	Father
4	Daughter
5	Son
6	Sister
7	Brother
8	Other female relatives
9	Other male relatives
10	Former partner
11	Current boyfriend
12	Former boyfriend
13	Step-mother
14	Step-father
15	Mother-in-law
16	Father-in-law
17	Other female in-laws
18	Other male in-laws
19	Female friend, acquaintance

20	Male friend, acquaintance
21	Neighbor
22	Teacher
23	Employer
27	Stranger
28	Other female relative/in-law
29	Other male relative/in-law
30	Friend
31	Police
95	No response (D115Y=6)
96	Other

D117A: Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Often
2	Sometimes

D118A: Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118B: Mother/step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118C: Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118D: Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118E: NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118F: Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118G: Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118H: NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118I: NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118J: Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118K: Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118L: Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118M: NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118N: NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118O: Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118P: Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Q: Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118R: NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118S: NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118T: NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118U: NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118V: Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118W: Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118X: Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118Y: Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Someone hurt respondent during pregnancy
1	No one hurt respondent during pregnancy

D118XA: NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XB: NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XC: NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XD: Schoolmate/classmate: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XE: Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XF: NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XG: NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XH: NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XI: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XJ: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D118XK: NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119A: NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119B: NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119C: NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119D: NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119E: NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119F: NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119G: NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119H: Own family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119I: Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119J: Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119K: Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119L: NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119M: NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119N: NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119O: NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119P: NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Q: NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119R: NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119S: NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119T: NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119U: Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119V: NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119W: NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119X: Other: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119Y: Respondent did not seek help from anyone

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Sought help from someone
1	No help was sought

D119XA: NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XB: Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XC: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XD: Friend: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XE: Police: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XF: Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XG: Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XH: Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XI: Village/commune/chief: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XJ: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D119XK: NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D120: NA - Main reason never sought help

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Don't know where to go to
2	No use
3	Part of life
4	Afraid of divorce
5	Afraid of further beatings

6	Afraid of getting the person in trouble
7	Embarrassed
8	Don't want to disgrace family
9	No money
96	Other

D121: Respondent's father ever beat her mother

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

D122A: Interview interrupted: husband's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122B: Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D122C: Interview interrupted: adult female's presence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, once
2	Yes, more than once

D123: NA - First sex was wanted or forced

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wanted
2	Forced
6	Refused to answer/no response

D124: Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D125: Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
6	Refused to answer/no response

D126: Age at first forced sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

D127: NA - Person who forced respondent into first sexual act

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Current husband/partner
2	Former husband/partner
3	Current/former boyfriend
4	Father/step father
5	Brother/step brother
6	Other relative
7	In-law
8	Own friend/acquaintance
9	Family friend
10	Teacher
11	Employer/someone at work
12	Police/soldier
13	Priest/religious leader
14	Stranger
96	Other

D127A: Father/step-father: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127B: Brother/step-brother: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127C: Other relative: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127D: Current boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127E: Former boyfriend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127F: In-law: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127G: Own friend/acquaintance: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127H: Family friend: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127I: Teacher: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127J: Schoolmate/classmate: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127K: Employer/someone at work: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127L: Police/soldier: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127M: Priest/religious leader: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127N: Stranger: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127O: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127P: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127Q: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127R: NA - CS: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D127X: Other: person who forced to have sexual intercoruse/acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D128: Ever told anyone else about violence

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

D129: Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never afraid
1	Most of the time afraid
2	Sometimes afraid

D130A: Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Has never had another husband/partner

D130B: Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Has never had another husband/partner

D130C: Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad

Data file: RECDV.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	0-11 months ago
2	12+ months ago
3	Yes, but don't remember when
4	Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
6	Has never had another husband/partner

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

S205AA: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: extended family?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AB: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: non-relatives?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AC: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: residencial care?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AD: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: Pagoda/WAT?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AE: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: Boarding school?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AF: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: Rehab center?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AG: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: other?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S205AX: Where do your sons or daughters who do not live with you live: No?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

S706: Has a marriage certificate for current marriage

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S1009A: Medicine to be taken within 72 hours to reduce the chance of getting infected

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SDV34A: Husband behavior started before or after COVID-19?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Started before the pandemic
2	Started during the pandemic period
3	Some started before and some started after

SDV34B: Does this behavior has become worse or better?

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Worse
2	Better
3	Stay the same

S636EN: Times gave child soy milk

Data file: REC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
7	7+
8	DK

HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

IDX92: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

IDX92P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC92.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

▍HHID: Case Identification

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: character

▍CASEID: Case Identification

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

▍IDX94: Index to Birth History

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

▍IDX94P: Index to Pregnancy History

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

▍S418H: Talk with you about stop smoking, drinking or using drugs?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418I: Weigh you?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418J: Talk with you about when the baby is due or will arrive?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418K: Tell you to pay attention to the baby movement?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418AA: were you told by the healthcare provider about danger signs that might indicate

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418BA: Place you planned to deliver your baby?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418BB: Wanting someone with you during labor or delivery?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

| 1 | Yes |
| 8 | Don't know |

S418BC: Transportation to where the baby would be born?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S418BD: Fund or finance you would use for the delivery?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S435A: During delivery (NAME) in addition to health staff, did you have someone stay wi

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

S440A: How long after the birth was (NAME) bathed for the first time?

Data file: REC94.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV000: Country code and phase

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

MV001: Cluster number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV002: Household number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV003: Respondent's line number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV004: Ultimate area unit

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV005: Men's sample weight (6 decimals)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV006: Month of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV007: Year of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV008: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV008A: Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV009: Month of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

---

MV010: Year of birth

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV011: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV012: Current age

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV013: Age in 5-year groups

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
8	50-54
9	55-59
10	60-64

MV014: Completeness of age information

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
4	Year and age - year ignored
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV015: Result of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Not at home
3	Postponed
4	Refused
5	Partly completed
6	Incapacitated
7	Other

MV016: Day of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV021: Primary sampling unit

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV022: Sample stratum number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV023: Sample domain

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV024: Region

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh

13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum

▌MV025: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

▌MV026: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city

2	Town
3	Countryside

MV027: Number of visits

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV028: Interviewer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV029: NA - Keyer identification

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV030: Field supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV031: NA - Field editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV032: NA - Office editor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV035: NA - Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No wives/partners

MV045A: Language of questionnaire

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Khmer
2	Language 2
3	Language 3
4	Language 4
5	Language 5
6	Language 6

MV045B: Language of interview

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	English
2	Khmer
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Cham
6	Vietnamese

MV045C: Native language of respondent

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	English
2	Khmer
3	Chinese
4	Thai
5	Cham
6	Vietnamese

MV046: Translator used

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV047: Team number

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV048: NA - Team supervisor

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV801: Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV802: Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV803: Length of interview in minutes

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
96	2+ visits
97	Inconsistent

MREC01_GROUP: Wives/partner list

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

MV034: Line number of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Wife not in household

MV034A: NA - Wife or partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wife
2	Partner

MV034B: NA - Age of wife/partner

Data file: MREC01.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV101: Region

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin

25	Tboung Khmum

MV102: Type of place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

MV103: NA - Childhood place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

MV104: Years lived in place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Always
96	Visitor
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

█ MV105: Type of place of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	City
2	Town
3	Countryside
4	Abroad

█ MV105A: Region of previous residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot

8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum
96	Abroad

MV106: Educational level

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

MV107: Highest year of education (at level in MV106)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No years completed at level MV106

MV130: Religion

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Buddhist
2	Moslem
3	Christian
95	No religion
96	Other

MV131: NA - Ethnicity

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV133: Total number of years of education

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	Inconsistent

MV134: NA - De facto place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Capital, large city
1	Small city
2	Town
3	Countryside

MV135: Usual resident or visitor

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Usual resident
2	Visitor

MV136: Number of household members (total listed)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV138: Number of eligible men in household (de facto)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV149: Educational attainment

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No education
1	Incomplete primary
2	Complete primary
3	Incomplete secondary
4	Complete secondary
5	Higher

MV150: Relationship to household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Husband
3	Son
4	Son-in-law
5	GrandSON
6	Father
7	Father-in-law

8	Brother
9	Co-spouse
10	Other relative
11	Adopted/foster child
12	Not related
13	Niece/nephew by blood
14	Niece/nephew by marriage
15	Kinship care
98	Don't know

MV151: Sex of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

MV152: Age of household head

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	97+
98	Don't know

MV155: Literacy

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Cannot read at all
1	Able to read only parts of sentence
2	Able to read whole sentence
3	No card with required language
4	Blind/visually impaired

MV156: NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV157: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV158: Frequency of listening to radio

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV159: Frequency of watching television

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV167: NA - Times away from home in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV168: NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169A: Owns a mobile telephone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169B: Last 12 months use mobile telephone for financial transactions

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV169C: Is respondent's mobile phone a smart phone

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV170: Has an account in a bank or other financial institution

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV171A: Use of internet

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never
1	Yes, last 12 months
2	Yes, before last 12 months
3	Yes, can't establish when

MV171B: Frequency of using internet last month

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not at all
1	Less than once a week
2	At least once a week
3	Almost every day

MV172: Respondent state of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu

6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk
19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum
96	Outside of Cambodia

MV173: Respondent country of birth

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thailand
2	Viet Nam
3	China
4	Laos
5	Singapore
6	Malaysia
7	Myanmar

96	Other country

MV174M: Month move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know month

MV174Y: Year move to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know year

MV175: Reason for moving to current place of residence

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
10	8
11	9
19	10
96	11

MV176: Self reported health status

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Moderate
4	Bad
5	Very bad

MV177: Money put/taken from bank account last 12 months

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV190: Wealth index combined

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191: Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV190A: Wealth index for urban/rural

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Poorer
3	Middle
4	Richer
5	Richest

MV191A: Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)

Data file: MREC11.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV201: Total children ever born

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV202: Sons at home

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV203: Daughters at home

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV204: Sons elsewhere

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV205: Daughters elsewhere

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV206: Sons who have died

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV207: Daughters who have died

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV212: Age of respondent at 1st birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV213: Partner currently pregnant

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV217: Knowledge of ovulatory cycle

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	During her period
2	After period ended
3	Middle of the cycle
4	Before period begins
5	At any time
6	Other
8	Don't know

MV218: Number of living children

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV225: NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Then
2	Later
3	Not at all

MV245: Number of women fathered children with

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	More than one woman, but unknown number

MV246: NA - Married to mother when first child was born

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV247: Age of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV248: Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV249: Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not present
1	Present

MV250: Place of birth of most recent child

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Hospital, health facility
2	Other

MV251: NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Cost too much
2	Facility closed
3	Too far/no transportation
4	Don't trust facility/poor quality service
5	No female provider
6	Not the first child
7	Mother did not think it necessary
8	Respondent did not think it necessary
9	Family did not think it necessary

96	Other
98	Don't know

MV252: NA - Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Nothing to drink
2	Less than usual/much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
8	Don't know

MV253: Did go with child's mother to health facility for birth

Data file: MREC23.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV301: Knowledge of any contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Knows no method
1	Knows only folkloric method
2	Knows only traditional method
3	Knows modern method

MV302: NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never used
1	Used only folkloric method
2	Used only traditional method
3	Used modern method

MREC31_GROUP: Contraceptive method variable group

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: character

M304A: Type of contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Modern method
2	Traditional method
3	Folkloric method

MV304: Knows contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
8	Not asked

MV305: NA - Ever used contraceptive method

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV307: Contraceptive method currently used

Data file: MREC31.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV312: Current contraceptive method

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not using
1	Pill
2	IUD
3	Injections
4	Diaphragm
5	Male condom
6	Female sterilization
7	Male sterilization
8	Periodic abstinence
9	Withdrawal
10	Other traditional
11	Implants/Norplant
12	Prolonged abstinence
13	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)
14	Female condom
15	Foam or jelly
16	Emergency contraception
17	Other modern method
18	Standard days method (SDM)
19	Specific method 1
20	Specific method 2

MV312A: You/your partner used any method to avoid pregnancy during last intercourse

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV313: Current contraceptive by method type

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No method
1	Folkloric method
2	Traditional method
3	Modern method
8	Don't know

MV323A: NA - Brand of condom used

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other

98	Don't know

MV325B: NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9999995	Free
9999998	Don't know

MV372A: NA - Interviewer shown condom package

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Package not seen
1	Package seen

MV384A: On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV384B: On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384C: In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384D: Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV384E: Seen about family planning on facebook, twitter, instagram, others

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384F: Seen about family planning on poster, brochure

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384G: Seen about family planning on outdoor sign, billboard

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV384H: Heard family planning at community meetings events

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384I: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV384J: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes

MV384K: NA - Heard/seen family planning CS

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV395: Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396: NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Depends
8	Don't know

MV396A: Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV3A00Y: Source of family planning for non-users: no source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No: knows a source
1	Yes: knows no source

MV3A00Z: Source of family planning for non-users: any source

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV3A09B: NA - Number of condoms did get last time

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
998	Don't know

MV3B17: NA - Source of condoms

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
11	Government hospital
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
21	Private hospital
30	NGO
31	NGO hospital
40	OTHER SOURCE
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV3B25A: Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV3B25B: Women who use contraception become promiscuous

Data file: MREC32.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV463A: NA - Smokes cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463B: NA - Smokes pipe

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463C: NA - Uses chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463D: NA - Uses snuff

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463E: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463F: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463G: NA - Smokes/uses CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463X: NA - Smokes/uses other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463Z: NA - Smokes nothing

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes, smokes nothing

MV463AA: Frequency currently smokes tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AB: Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smoke
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV463AC: In the past smoked tobacco every day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV463AD: Frequency in the past smoked tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Do not smokes
1	Every day
2	Some days

MV464: NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV464A: On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

MV464B: On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464C: On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464D: On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464E: On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464F: On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464G: On average respondent smokes daily: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464H: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464I: On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464J: On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464K: On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV464L: On average respondent uses daily: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every day

MV477: NA - Number of injections in last 12 months

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV478: NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
90	90+
98	Don't know

MV479: NA - Place where given injection by health worker

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	PUBLIC SECTOR
20	PRIVATE SECTOR
30	OTHER
96	Other

MV480: NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV481: Covered by health insurance

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481A: Health insurance type: mutual/community organization

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481B: Health insurance type: provided by employer

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481C: Health insurance type: social security

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481D: Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481E: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481F: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481G: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481H: NA - Health insurance type: CS

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV481X: Health insurance type: other

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482A: NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV482B: NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV482C: NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Unsure

MV483: Respondent circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483A: Age at traditional circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood <5 years
98	Don't know

MV483B: NA - Who performed the circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Traditional practitioner / family friend
2	Health worker / professional
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV483C: NA - Place where circumcision was done

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Health facility

2	Home of a health worker / professional
3	Circumcision done at home
4	Ritual site
96	Other home / place
98	Don't know

MV483D: Is respondent traditionally circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483E: Is respondent medically circumcised

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV483F: Age at medical circumcision

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	During childhood (<5 years)
98	Don't know

MV484A: On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484B: On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484C: On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

MV484D: On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484E: On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484F: On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484G: On average respondent smokes weekly: others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484H: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484I: On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484J: On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484K: On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV484L: On average respondent uses weekly: any others

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Product not used
888	Not every week

MV485A: Number of days respondent drank alcoholic drinks in the past month

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not have even one drink
95	Every day/almost every day
96	Never have consumed alcohol

MV485B: Number of alcoholic drinks per day

Data file: MREC41.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV501: Current marital status

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Married
2	Living with partner
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	No longer living together/separated

MV502: Currently/formerly/never in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never in union
1	Currently in union/living with a woman
2	Formerly in union/living with a woman

MV503: Number of unions

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Once
2	More than once

MV504: Currently residing with wife/partner

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Living with him
2	Staying elsewhere

MV505: NA - Number of wives/partners

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV507: Month of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV508: Year of first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV509: Date of first cohabitation (CMC)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV510: Completeness of date information in MV509

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Month and year - information complete
2	Month and age - year imputed
3	Year and age - month imputed
5	Year - age/month imputed
6	Age - year/month imputed
7	Month - age/year imputed
8	None - all imputed

MV511: Age at first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV512: Years since first cohabitation

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

MV513: Cohabitation duration (grouped)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never married
1	0-4
2	5-9
3	10-14
4	15-19
5	20-24
6	25-29
7	30+

MV525: Age at first sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
96	At first union
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV527: Time since last sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV528: Time since last sex (in days)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
31	31+ days
95	Within last 4 weeks
96	Before last birth
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV529: Time since last sex (in months)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV531: Age at first sex (imputed)

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not had sex
97	Inconsistent
98	Don't know

MV532: Flag for MV531

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No flag
1	After interview
2	After conception >= 1 year
3	After conception < 1 year

4	At marriage, but never married
5	At marriage, but after conception
6	After marriage

MV535: Ever been married or in union

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Formerly married
2	Formerly lived with a woman
3	Both, formerly married and lived with a woman

MV536: Recent sexual activity

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never had sex
1	Active in last 4 weeks
3	Not active in last 4 weeks

MV541: NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex

Data file: MREC51.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

CATEGORIES

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV602: Fertility preference

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Have another
2	Undecided
3	No more
4	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
5	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
6	Never had sex
7	Man declared infecund
8	Man has no partner

MV603: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing

993	After marriage
994	Soon, now
996	Other, non-numeric
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV604: Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	<12 months
1	1 year
2	2 years
3	3 years
4	4 years
5	5 years
6	6+ years
7	Non-numeric
8	Don't know

MV605: Desire for more children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wants within 2 years
2	Wants after 2+ years
3	Wants, unsure timing

4	Undecided
5	Wants no more
6	Sterilized (respondent or partner(s))
7	Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s))
8	Never had sex

MV613: Ideal number of children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Non-numeric response
98	Don't know

MV614: Ideal number of children (grouped)

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6	6+
7	Non-numeric response

MV616: Desired time for future birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Wanted now
101	Months: 1
199	Months: number missing
201	Years: 1
299	Years: number missing
993	After marriage
994	Soon/now
995	Can't get pregnant
996	Other
998	Don't know

MV621: NA - Wife's desire for children

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Both want same
2	Wife wants more
3	Wife wants fewer
8	Don't know

MV627: Ideal number of boys

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV628: Ideal number of girls

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV629: Ideal number of either sex

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV631: NA - Problem if wife became pregnant

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Big problem
2	Small problem
3	No problem
4	Says she can't get pregnant/not having sex

MV633A: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633B: Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633C: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633D: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633E: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633F: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV633G: NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV634A: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634B: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634C: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MV634D: NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women

Data file: MREC61.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know, depends

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV714: Currently working

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV714A: Have a job, but currently absent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV716: Occupation

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working and didn't work in last 12 months
1	Army (Soldier Police PM)
10	GROUP 1 : MANAGERS
11	Chief Executives, Senior Officials And Legislators
12	Administrative And Commercial Managers
13	Production And Specialized Services Managers
14	Hospitality, Retail And Other Services Managers
20	GROUP 2 : PROFESSIONALS
21	Science And Engineering Professionals
22	Health professionals
23	Teaching profession
24	Business And Administration Professionals
25	Information and Communication Technology Professionals
26	Legal, social and cultural professionals
30	GROUP 3 : TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
31	Science And Engineering Associate Professionals
32	Health Associate Professionals
33	Business And Administration Associate Professionals
34	Legal, Social, Cultural And Related Associate Professionals
35	Information And Communications Technicians
40	GROUP 4 : CLERICAL SUPPORT WORKERS
41	General And Keyboard Clerks
42	Customer Services Clerks
43	Numerical And Material Recording Clerks
44	Other Clerical Support Workers
50	GROUP 5 : SERVICE AND SALES WORKERS
51	Personal Service Workers
52	Personal Care Workers
53	Protective Services Workers
54	Sales Workers
60	GROUP 6 : SKILLED AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND FISHERY WORKERS
61	Market-Oriented Skilled Agricultural Workers
62	Market-Oriented Skilled Forestry, Fishery And Hunting Workers
63	Subsistence Farmers, Fishers, Hunters And Gatherers
70	GROUP 7 : CRAFT AND RELATED WORKERS
71	Building And Related Trades Workers, Excluding Electricians
72	Metal, Machinery And Related Trades Workers
73	Handicraft And Printing Workers

74	Electrical And Electronic Trades Workers
75	Food Processing, Wood Working, Garment And Other Craft And Related Trades Workers
80	GROUP 8 : PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS, AND ASSEMBLERS
81	Stationary Plant And Machine Operators
82	Assemblers
83	Drivers And Mobile Plant Operators
90	GROUP 9 : ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS
91	Cleaners And Helpers
92	Agricultural, Forestry And Fishery Labourers
93	Labourers In Mining, Construction, Manufacturing And Transport
94	Food Preparation Assistants
95	Street And Related Sales And Service Workers
96	Refuse Workers And Other Elementary Workers
99	No reclassification

MV717: Occupation (grouped)

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not working
1	Professional/technical/managerial
2	Clerical
3	Sales
4	Agriculture - self employed
5	Agriculture - employee
6	Household and domestic
7	Services
8	Skilled manual
9	Unskilled manual
98	Don't know

MV719: NA - Works for family, others, self

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	For family member
2	For someone else
3	Self-employed

MV721: NA - Works at home or away

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	At home
2	Away

MV731: Worked in last 12 months

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	In the past year
2	Currently working

MV732: Employment all year/seasonal

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	All year
2	Seasonal
3	Occasional

MV739: Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else

MV740: NA - Type of land where respondent works

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Own land
1	Family land
2	Someone else's land
3	Rented land
8	Don't know

MV741: Type of earnings from respondent's work

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Not paid
1	Cash only
2	Cash and in-kind
3	In-kind only

MV743A: Person who usually decides on: respondent's health care

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743B: Person who usually decides on: large household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Other
8	Don't know/depends

MV743C: NA - Person who usually decides on: daily household purchases

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743D: NA - Person who usually decides on: visits to family or relatives

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743E: NA - Person who usually decides on: food to be cooked each day

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743F: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding what to do with money wife earns

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV743G: NA - Person who usually decides on: deciding how many children to have

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Respondent alone
2	Respondent and wife/partner
3	Respondent and other person
4	Wife/partner alone
5	Someone else
6	Decision not made/not applicable
8	Don't know/depends

MV744A: Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744B: Beating justified: wife neglects the children

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744C: Beating justified: wife argues with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744D: Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV744E: Beating justified: wife burns food

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV745A: Owns a house alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745B: Owns land alone or jointly

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not own
1	Alone only
2	Jointly with husband/partner only
3	Jointly with someone else only
4	Jointly with husband/partner and someone else
5	Both alone and jointly

MV745C: Title deed on house own by respondent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV745D: Title deed on land own by respondent

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Does not have a title deed
1	Has a title deed and respondent on title
2	Has a title deed but respondent not on title
3	Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
8	Don't know if has a title deed

MV747A: NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MV747B: NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know

MD121: Respondent's father ever beat his mother

Data file: MREC71.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV750: Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV751: Ever heard of AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV754BP: NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754CP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754DP: Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754JP: Can get HIV from mosquito bites

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV754WP: Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV756: A healthy looking person can have HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

▌ MV761: Condom used during last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

▌ MV761B: Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

▌ MV761C: Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV762: Source of condoms used for last sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---PUBLIC SECTOR---
11	Government hospital
12	Health center
13	Family planning clinic
14	Public mobile clinic
15	Public community health worker/ fieldworker
16	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Private pharmacy
24	Private doctor
25	Private mobile clinic
26	Private community health worker/fieldworker
27	Other private medical sector
30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
40	---OTHER SOURCE---
41	Shop
42	Church
43	Friend/relative
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV762A: Brand of condom used for last sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Nak Kapear
2	Number One
3	Ok
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV763A: Had any STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763B: Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763C: Had genital discharge in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763D: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763E: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No

1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763F: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV763G: NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV766A: Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV766B: Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Unknown

MV767A: Relationship with most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767B: Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV767C: Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spouse
2	Girlfriend/fiance
3	Other friend
4	Casual acquaintance
5	Relative
6	Commercial sex worker
7	Live-in partner
96	Other

MV768A: NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768B: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV768C: NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Months: 1
299	Months: number missing
301	Years: 1
399	Years: number missing

MV770: NA - Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770A: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770B: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770C: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770D: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770E: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770F: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770G: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770H: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770I: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770J: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770K: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

MV770L: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770M: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770N: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770O: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770P: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770Q: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770R: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770S: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770T: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770U: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770V: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770W: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV770X: NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV774A: NA - HIV transmitted during pregnancy

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774B: NA - HIV transmitted during delivery

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV774C: NA - HIV transmitted by breastfeeding

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV775: NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV777: NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV777A: NA - Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Disagree
1	Agree
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV778: NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV779: NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV780: NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV781: Ever been tested for HIV

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV783: NA - Know a place to get HIV test

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784A: NA - Place for HIV test: government hospital

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784B: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784C: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784D: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784E: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784F: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784G: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784H: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

█ MV784I: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

█ MV784J: NA - Place for HIV test: CS public

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

█ MV784K: NA - Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784L: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784M: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784N: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784O: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784P: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784Q: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784R: NA - Place for HIV test: CS private

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784S: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784T: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784U: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784V: NA - Place for HIV test: CS other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV784X: NA - Place for HIV test: other

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV785: Heard about other STIs

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791: NA - Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791A: NA - Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV791B: NA - Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793: NA - Paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793A: NA - Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV793B: NA - Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months

Data file: MREC75.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

MV820: NA - Condom used at first sex

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV822: Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV823: NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV824: Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV825: Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV826: NA - Last time tested for HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 12 months
2	12-23 months
3	2 years or more

MV826A: Months ago most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
96	96+
98	Don't know

MV827: NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Asked for the test
2	Offered and accepted
3	Required

MV828: Received result from last HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV829: Place where last HIV test was taken

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	---PUBLIC SECTOR---
11	National hospital
12	Provincial hospital
13	Referral hospital
14	Health center
15	Health post
16	Family clinic
17	Public mobile clinic
18	Other public sector
20	---PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR---
21	Private hospital
22	Private clinic
23	Consultation and treatment
24	General care room
25	Consultation prenatal
26	Private mobile clinic
27	Other private medical

30	---NGO MEDICAL SECTOR---
31	NGO hospital
32	NGO clinic
36	Other NGO medical sector
42	Workplace
90	---OTHER---
96	Other
98	Don't know

MV832B: NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV832C: NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	<1 day ago
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
995	Within last 4 weeks
996	Before last birth
997	Inconsistent
998	Don't know

MV833A: NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833B: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV833C: NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV834A: NA - Age of most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834B: NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV834C: NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV835A: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835B: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV835C: NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Respondent drunk only
2	Partner drunk only
3	Both drunk
4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol

MV836: Total lifetime number of sex partners

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV837: Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV852A: NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852B: NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV852C: NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
101	Days: 1
199	Days: number missing
201	Weeks: 1
299	Weeks: number missing
301	Months: 1
399	Months: number missing
401	Years: 1
499	Years: number missing

MV853A: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853B: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV853C: NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+
98	Don't know

MV856: Knowledge and use of HIV test kits

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Never heard of HIV test kits
1	Has tested with HIV test kits
2	Knows test kits but never tested with them
3	Knows test kits un-known if tested

MV857A: Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857B: NA - People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positi

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857C: NA - People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV857D: NA - People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV858: NA - Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
2	Says he has HIV

8	Don't know/not sure/depends

MV859: Knowledge and attitude to PrEP to prevent getting HIV

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Haven't heard
1	Heard and approve to take it every day
2	Heard, but don't approve to take it every day
3	Heard, but not sure about approving its use

MV860M: Month of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
98	Don't know

MV860Y: Year of most recent HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

9998	Don't know

MV860C: Date of most recent HIV test (CMC)

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV861: Result of HIV test

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Positive
2	Negative
3	Indeterminate
4	Declined to answer
5	Did not receive test result

MV862M: Month received first HIV test positive

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	Same as most recent
98	Don't know

MV862Y: Year received first HIV test positive

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9995	Same as most recent
9998	Don't know

MV862C: Date received first HIV test positive (CMC)

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
9998	Don't know

MV863: Currently taking ARVs

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

MV864: Number of HIV tests

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
95	95+

MV865: Disclosed HIV status to others

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV866: Respondent feels ashamed of HIV status

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	Disagree
1	Agree

MV867A: Things happened because HIV positive status: people talk badly

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867B: Things happened because HIV positive status: someone else disclosed status

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867C: Things happened because HIV positive status: verbally insulted/harassed/threaten

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

MV867D: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers talked badly

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867E: Things happened because HIV positive status: healthcare workers verbally abused

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MV867F: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

0	No
1	Yes

MV867G: NA - Things happened because HIV positive status: CS

Data file: MREC80.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

MCASEID: Case Identification

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Width: 10   Range: -   Format: character

SM709A: Medicine to be taken within 72 hours to reduce the chance of getting infected

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes
8	Don't know

SM429A: Have you ever hear of men having sex with other men?

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

SM429B: Have you ever have sex with other men?

Data file: MREC91.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
1	Yes

CATEGORIES

FW101: Fieldworker code

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Continuous   Decimal: 0   Width: 4   Range: -   Format: Numeric

FW000: Country code and phase

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 3   Range: -   Format: character

FW102: Fieldworker region of residence

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banteay Meanchey
2	Battambang
3	Kampong Cham
4	Kampong Chhnang
5	Kampong Speu
6	Kampong Thom
7	Kampot
8	Kandal
9	Koh Kong
10	Kratie
11	Mondul Kiri
12	Phnom Penh
13	Preah Vihear
14	Prey Veng
15	Pursat
16	Ratanak Kiri
17	Siemreap
18	Preah Sihanouk

19	Stung Treng
20	Svay Rieng
21	Takeo
22	Otdar Meanchey
23	Kep
24	Pailin
25	Tboung Khmum

FW103: Fieldworker type of place of residence

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	City
2	Town
3	Rural

FW104: Fieldworker age

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

FW105: Fieldworker sex

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male

2	Female

FW106: Fieldworker marital status

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Living with a man/woman
3	Widowed
4	Divorced
5	Separated
6	Never married or lived with a man/woman

FW107: Fieldworker number of living children

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

FW108: Fieldworker ever had a child who died

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW109: Highest level of school attended by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher

FW110: Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Less than one year at level

FW111: Fieldworker religion

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Buddhist
2	Moslem
3	Christian
95	No religion
96	Other

FW112: Fieldworker ethnicity

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Khmer
2	Vietnamese
3	Thai
4	Laos
5	Chinese
6	English
7	French
96	Other

FW113: Languages spoken by fieldworker

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 6   Range: -   Format: character

FW113A: Language A: Khmer

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113B: Language B: Vietnamese

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113C: Language C: Thai

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: character

FW113D: Language D: Laos

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: character

FW113E: Language E: Chinese

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: character

FW113F: Language F: English

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: character

FW113G: Language G: French

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: character

FW113H: Language H

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete　　Width: 1　　Range: -　　Format: character

FW113I: Language I

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113J: Language J

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113K: Language K

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113L: Language L

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113M: Language M

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113X: Other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW113Y: No other language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: character

FW114: Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Khmer
2	Vietnamese
3	Thai
4	Laos
5	Chinese
6	English
7	French
96	Other

FW115A: Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115B: Has fieldworker ever worked on an MIS prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW115C: Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey prior to this survey

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

FW116: Was fieldworker working for implementing agency at the time employed for DHS

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, implementing agency 1
2	Yes, implementing agency 2
3	No

FW117: Is fieldworker a permanent or temporary employee of agency

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

FW118: Does fieldworker has any comments

Data file: FWRECORD.dta

Overview

Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

study_resources

questionnaires

Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Household Questionnaire

title	Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Household Questionnaire
authors	National Institute of Statistics
date	2020-02
country	Cambodia
language	English
filename	Cambodia_2021_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Model Woman's Questionnaire

title	Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Model Woman's Questionnaire
authors	National Institute of Statistics
date	2020-02
country	Cambodia
language	English
filename	Cambodia_2021_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Man's Questionnaire

title	Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Man's Questionnaire
authors	National Institute of Statistics
date	2020-02
country	Cambodia
language	English
filename	Cambodia_2021_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Biomarker Questionnaire

title	Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Biomarker Questionnaire
authors	National Institute of Statistics
date	2019-10
country	Cambodia
language	English
filename	Cambodia_2021_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Model Fieldworker Questionnaire

title	Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021-2022, Model Fieldworker Questionnaire
authors	National Institute of Statistics
date	2019-10
country	Cambodia
language	English

filename Cambodia_2021_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

reports

Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021–22, Final Report

title	Cambodia Demographic and Health Survey 2021–22, Final Report
authors	National Institute of Statistics, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Ministry of Health, Phnom Penh, Cambodia The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
date	2023-03
country	Cambodia
language	English
filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR377/FR377.pdf